

# **Spent Nuclear Fuel Project**

## **FY 1996 Multi-Year Program Plan**

### **WBS #1.4.1**

J. C. Fulton

Date Published  
September 1995

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy  
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management



**Westinghouse**  
**Hanford Company**

P.O. Box 1970  
Richland, Washington

Management and Operations Contractor for the  
U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-87RL10930

**LEGAL DISCLAIMER**

---

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or any third party's use or the results of such use of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

---

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.  
Available in paper copy and microfiche.

Available to the U.S. Department of Energy  
and its contractors from  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)  
P.O. Box 62  
Oak Ridge, TN 37831  
(615) 576-8401

Printed in the United States of America

DISCLM-3.CHP (1-91)

## **DISCLAIMER**

**Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.**

## RELEASE AUTHORIZATION

**Document Number:** WHC-SP-1104, Rev. 1

**Document Title:** Spent Nuclear Fuel Project FY 1996 Multi-Year  
Program Plan WBS# 1.4.1

**Release Date:** 9/21/95

**This document was reviewed following the  
procedures described in WHC-CM-3-4 and is:**

**APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE**

**WHC Information Release Administration Specialist:**

  
Kara M. Broz

September 21, 1995

Available to the public from the U.S. Department of Commerce  
National Technical Information Service  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, VA 22161  
(703) 487-4650



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

APPROVAL PAGE



J. C. Fulton, Director  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project

9-25-95

Date



C. A. Hansen, Assistant Manager  
for Waste Management  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Richland Operation Office

9/26/95

Date

## CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

\* The RL approval is based on the condition that the following items are incorporated into the Program Plan, or satisfactorily responded to. The majority of these items are comments still open from the RL approval of the MYPP draft (reference letter 95-SFD-174, Elizabeth D. Sellers, Director Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Division, to President, Westinghouse Hanford Company, "RL Comments on the Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Multi-Year Program Plan", dated September 18, 1995). WHC shall submit the proposed disposition of these conditions by October 20, 1995. These conditions will be closed upon RL formal acceptance of the WHC proposed disposition.

1. Section 4.0, Execution Year, Table 4.2, "Program Performance Baseline Schedule" - Identify the WBS element for each activity at the eighth level of the WBS for the execution year. (RNW)
2. Section 2.0, Program Overview, 2nd paragraph - State whether the referenced proposed path forward schedule is the schedule contained in this MYPP? (OMH)
3. Page 2-3, Paragraph four - It would be helpful and consistent with the site wide systems engineering process to reference the Work Breakdown Structure that is discussed in this paragraph. For example, the paragraph could read as follows, "WBS X-X-X describes the movement of Spent Fuel that is to be moved from the 300 and 400 areas to an ISA in the 200 Area. Additionally, transfer of Spent Fuel from PUREX to the 200 ISA is detailed in WBS X-Y-Z. This would eventually lead to a highly integrated site wide WBS and integrated systems document. (RGH)
4. Page 2-5, Paragraph one, last sentence - This sentence is incorrect as written. It states, "In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders . . . the project will protect the environment . . . while fully complying with all applicable Federal, State, Tribal (emphasis added) and local laws, orders, and regulations." The Native American Tribes have no regulatory authority over DOE or Contractor activities. It is suggested that the sentence be changed to read as follows, "In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders . . . the Project will protect the environment . . . while fully complying with all applicable Federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations, Department of Energy Orders and requirements. In addition, the Project recognizes that planned activities have the potential to impact treaty rights of the Native Americans. Therefore, the SNF Project will consult with tribes consistent with the policy established by the Secretary of the Department of Energy's regarding consultation with Native American Indians and Tribes. (RGH)
5. Section 2.1, Program Mission, 2nd paragraph, 2nd sentence - this does not add value to the MYPP goals and should be deleted. (OMH)
6. Section 2.2.2, Program Objectives, "The scope of the SNF Project for achieving these objectives include:" - The boundaries of the SNF Project are not sufficiently defined as written here. Use the approved scope

definition directly out of the PMP in place of these nine bullets.  
(OMH/RGH/RNW)

7. Page 2-8 - Planning Assumptions need to be more detailed and more in depth. The ones given are the big picture items, what about the assumptions made on the technical issues and on the processes and facilities? (GON)
8. Page 3-40, Section 3.1.6, Waste Type Data, second dash under the first bullet ("Other FY 1996 LLW is housekeeping...") - The MYPP references a footnote document number 1. The title and reference number have been left out of the footnotes. (RGH)
9. The purpose of the WBS is to provide a breakdown of the final product into manageable portions. It is the expectation of RL that each level of the WBS will provide greater detail than the level above it.  
  
There is no breakdown, or further detail provided, from level two to level three of the Project Work Breakdown Structure, nor is there a breakdown or greater detail given for all but three of the WBS elements from level four to level five of the Work Breakdown Structure.  
  
The Work Breakdown Structure serves as the skeleton for all of the Project. It is the foundation that the entire Project rests. The Project baselines and systems are built around it. Therefore, justification for the repeated levels in the WBS as described in the above description needs to be documented. (RNW)
10. Provide a comparable level of detail below WBS element 1.4.1.04.02, .04, .05, and .06 as there is below WBS element 1.4.1.04.03. (KMS/CBL/OMH)
11. Deliverables must be specified for every WBS element and at every level. Roll the deliverables up from the level six WBS dictionaries, assure they are well defined (e.g. WBS element 1.4.1.01.01.01 deliverables are not clearly defined), and include in the MYPP level four WBS dictionaries. (GRS)
12. As a project and not a program, please justify why the functions under WBS element 1.4.1.02 are not under WBS element 1.4.1.01. (RGH/AJC/RNW)
13. All WBS sub-elements referring to regulatory activities, e.g., WBS 1.4.1.04.03.07: FRS Regulatory Compliance, should be moved to WBS 1.4.01.01.08: Regulatory Integration. Rationale: Regulatory Compliance WBS elements are found in some parts of the Project and not in others. An example is: there is no Regulatory Compliance WBS in the K Basins Maintenance and Operations yet we have sought and will continue to seek several NOC Air Permits from the State of Washington Department of Health. If we are truly projectized, all requirements, including regulatory requirements, should be established up front for the entire project, not for individual sub-elements. It is then the responsibility for Project Integration, WBS 1.4.1.01, to disseminate this to the remainder of the Project. On the other hand if Regulatory Compliance is included for day-to-day activities, all operational and subproject

activities should have sub-elements that identify a WBS specifically for day-to-day compliance activities. The Project WBS is not clear on either point. (RGH)

14. The work associated with WBS element 1.4.1.04.03, Fuel Removal Project, is being performed by the Transportation Group and should not be listed under K Basins. (DCB)
15. Page 3-14, Section A, Statement of Work, Work To Be Performed, Paragraph One - There is no indication where Hanford's spent nuclear fuel will interface with the national disposal repository program. Is it covered within the scope of this element of the WBS? If so include. If not please identify where it is covered. (RGH)
16. WBS elements 1.4.1.07.02.04.01.01 and 1.4.1.07.02.05.01.01 (Basis information for the MYPP) - Why is there activities pertaining to wet storage? Correct if this is incorrect. (KMS/CBL)
17. WBS element 1.4.1.07 - Transfers within the CSB are not addressed here. (KMS/CBL)
18. Each SNF Project subsystem/process (e.g. MCO, conditioning, CSB, etc.) design WBS should have milestones for identifying critical design issues and a schedule for issues resolution. This information will enable the Characterization subproject to focus testing activities toward solving design problems. This should be included in a Project issues document. (JSS)
19. Establish an RL milestone for the following:
  - Title: Complete Shipment of KW fuel and canister sludge to laboratories.  
  
Milestone Description: Complete the shipment of fuel and canister sludge samples from KW Basin to the laboratories for testing.  
  
Completion: All the fuel and sludge samples identified in the DQO documents are received at the laboratories.  
  
Due date: February 29, 1996
20. Establish a HQ milestone for the following:
  - Title: Complete Spent Nuclear Fuel Project.  
  
Milestone Description: Complete the scope of the Project as defined in the SNF Project Management Plan.  
  
Completion: The final portion of the Project is turned over to the responsible organization.
21. Milestone Control Number S04-01-215, Complete Sludge Removal - Due date must be consistent with the requirements of the DNFSB. Once this is

established, the RL monitor must sign the Milestone Description Sheet.  
(OMH)

22. Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) - The milestone dates shown on the PMBS don't agree in all cases with Table 3-8, the Milestone List.  
(GRS)
23. Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) - State which are correct for the milestones, the early start dates or the early finish dates? There should be just one date for a milestone. (OMH)
24. Program Performance Baseline Schedule, sheet 4 & 5 - Schedules for several characterization activities are not accurate:
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.01.02, Prepare Revised Characterization Plan -- This activity would be completed by 9/29/95.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.03.03, Conduct G/L Measurement -- This activity has been canceled.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.05.03, Conduct Ignition Testing 1st shipment -- This activity has been moved up, and will be completed by early 2nd quarter of FY96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.05.12, Drying/Conditioning Testing 2nd Shipment -- This activity could start two month earlier.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.07.01, Sampling KW Canister Sludge/Send Labs -- 5/10/96 completion date is too late! Sludge and fuel sampling/shipment should take place in the same time frame - completion by 2nd quarter of FY96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.07.02, Sampling KE canister Sludge/Send Labs -- 9/30/96 completion date is too late! Sludge and fuel sampling/shipment should occur in the same time frame - completion by 7/31/96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.08.04, Determine KE floor/Pit Sludge Tank Acceptability -- 9/30/96 is too late. 6/30/96 is more realistic. (JSS)
25. Table 3-9 - The Project Data Sheet for Project W-441 (Stabilization Facility) shows a budget obligation of \$3,100, \$31,577, \$19,190 for fiscal years 1996, 1997, and 1998 respectively. Table 3-9 in the MYPP shows very different numbers. This discrepancy needs to be resolved.  
(GDT)
26. Table 3-9 - Change column heading for FY96 funding from "Guidance" to "Planning Guidance". (DCB)
27. Table 3-11 - Please clarify why the Project is identifying 3.5 "food service workers" in 1996 and 1997. (KMS/CBL)

28. Table 3-10 - For K Basin Security, 19.8 FTEs are charged to the M&O budget. The Planned Staffing Profile shows 14.3 FTEs for Security. The difference of 5.5 FTEs is used to cover Hanford Security overhead. These 5.5 FTEs is excessive and needs to be revised. (www)
29. Table 3-10 - The Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Report from Primavera show that we have only 1.8 FTEs for K Basin Staff Training. These 1.8 FTEs are responsible to implement the Training Implementation Matrix (TIMs), establish a complete qualification and certification program for Operations and Maintenance, maintain the training records and begin to develop the training program for the removal fuel from K Basins and its conditioning prior to transit to the Canister Storage Building. Please review the adequacy of this estimate. (www)
30. Page 3-58, Table 3-10, Planned Staffing Profiles - Back of the envelope calculations show the ratio of WHC management to technical support (Engineers, Scientists, Administrative, and Clerical) to be 1 Manager to 5.1 staff for fiscal year 1996, and 1 Manager to 5.3 staff for fiscal year 1997 (craft personnel were not included in this ratio since they have their own managers and are provided through work orders). This ratio is unacceptable based on the Secretary of Energy's goal of 1 management person to every 12 staff. Please explain these numbers. (RGH)
31. Justify the 26.8 "Other" Engineers identified for 1996 in Table 3-10, Planned Staffing Profile, and the activities that they are associated.  
(KMS)

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
RICHLAND OPERATIONS OFFICE  
MANAGEMENT & OPERATING (M&O) CONTRACT WORK AUTHORIZATION

1. Work Authorization No. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Initiator: G. R. SCHROEDER SFD 373-7837  
Name and Signature Org. Telephone No.
3. Project Title: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project
4. Program WBS No.: 1.4.1
5. Contractor: WHC (plus ICF-KH, PNL, BCSR as described in MYPP)
6. Authorized Performance Period From: 10/1/95 To: 2/29/96
7. Start Date: N/A Expected Completion Date: N/A
8. Description: LIST ALL ADSs: 4110-0 (Total FY '96 funding is \$136.0M).

Limited authorization of the technical, schedule, and cost baseline documented in the execution year section of the fiscal year 1996 Program Plan for the authorized performance period subject to the attached restrictions.

Total WHC BCWS (authorized performance period) is \$54,861K,  
Total fiscal year 1996 funds \$136.0M

I authorize work against the FY 1996 MYPP with the exception of the attached items.

Concurrence

	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE
9. RL Project Manager:	E. D. Sellers	<u>E. D. Sellers</u>	<u>9/26/95</u>
10. WHC SNF Project Director:	J. C. Fulton	<u>J. C. Fulton</u>	<u>9-26-95</u>

Approval

11. RL AM-COR:	C. A. Hansen	<u>C. A. Hansen</u>	<u>9/26/95</u>
----------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------

Funds will be authorized via the FINPLAN in accordance with the authorized funding table.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FISCAL YEAR 1996 WORK AUTHORIZATION RESTRICTIONS

WHC shall not proceed with the following activities until such time that they are justified and well defined to DOE-RL. RL formal acceptance of the justification/definition of these activities will release the restriction.

1. Any Integrated Process Strategy activity unless it is clearly defined in the execution year section of the fiscal year 1996 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Multi-Year Program Plan.
2. Activities HAWB 201 - 208, and 208M
  - Execute Conditioning Test Planning & Report
  - Prepare Hot Cell for Conditioning Test
  - Design, Fabricate, & Cold Test Experimental Fixture
  - Receive & Characterize Fuel & Sludge
  - Conduct Bench Scale Conditioning Tests
  - Analyze & Report conditioning Test Results
  - Dispose of Test Fuel & Sludge
  - Clean Out Hot Cell & Dispose of Test Fixture
  - M/S-I; Complete Clean Out of Test Cell
3. Three dimensional animation of the cask
4. WBS element task 1.4.1.05.01.03.01.04 (as identified in the Program Performance Baseline Schedule, MCO Additional Studies/Tests)
5. Any activity in WBS element 1.4.1.04.07, Deactivation Preparation.
6. WBS element tasks 1.4.1.01.01.01.02.01 and 1.4.1.01.01.01.02.02 (MYPP Phase 1, and MYPP Phase 2 respectively).

The following items pertain only to ATPO activities, which appear redundant:

7. Description of energetic chemical reactions under water (Activity ID number BCWC101)
8. Development of basis to evaluate MCO water loss (Activity ID number BCWC102)
9. Development of basis for technical safety requirements for wet fuel (Activity ID number BCWC104) (Work associated with dry fuel is allowable)
10. Sludge handling & disposition technology (Activity ID number BCWC205)
11. Issue final report on sludge behavior (WBS element task 1.4.1.02.01.03.02.05) (Activity ID number BCWC2059)

OTHER RESTRICTIONS OR REQUIREMENTS

1. DOE-RL shall approve all MYPP change orders associated with ATPO work scope, regardless of size.



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0	HANFORD STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS/MISSION PLAN	1-1
2.0	PROGRAM OVERVIEW	2-1
2.1	PROGRAM MISSION	2-5
2.2	PROGRAM STRATEGY	2-6
	2.2.1 Technical Functions and Requirements	2-6
	2.2.2 Program Objectives	2-7
	2.2.3 Planning Assumptions	2-8
	2.2.4 Program Constraints	2-9
3.0	PROGRAM BASELINES	3-1
3.1	TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS BASELINE	3-5
	3.1.1 Technical Product Structure Tree	3-5
	3.1.2 WBS Structure	3-12
	3.1.3 WBS Dictionary	3-12
	3.1.4 Responsibility Assignment Matrix	3-12
	3.1.5 Technology Requirements	3-12
	3.1.6 Waste Type Data	3-41
3.2	SCHEDULE BASELINE	3-50
	3.2.1 Program Master Baseline Schedule	3-50
	3.2.2 Milestone List	3-50
	3.2.3 Milestone Description Sheets	3-50
3.3	COST BASELINE	3-142
	3.3.1 Cost Baseline Summary By Year	3-142
	3.3.2 Basis of Estimate	3-142
	3.3.3 Planned Staffing Profiles	3-143
3.4	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	3-150
4.0	EXECUTION YEAR	4-1
4.1	TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES	4-2
4.2	PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE	4-6
4.3	COST BASELINE BY MONTH	4-29
4.4	PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIRED	4-36

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 1.0 HANFORD STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS/MISSION PLAN

The Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project by achieving their vision, mission, and goals, will contribute to the success of the Hanford Strategic Plan. The SNF project is established to integrate the urgent risks associated with N-Reactor fuel currently stored in K Basins and to manage the transfer or disposition of other spent nuclear fuels currently stored on the Hanford Site.

The Hanford Strategic Plan<sup>1</sup> is a top level document that defines and integrates the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) activities at the Hanford Site. This plan presents the Site's mission and vision for the future. Values and goals are described that focus program activities and efforts to achieve the Strategic Plan vision. The Hanford Site Mission is:

"to clean up the site, provide scientific and technological excellence to meet global needs, and partner in the economic diversification of the region."

The vision for Hanford is:

"Together, we are building a clean, accessible, and healthy environment which is part of a prospering and diversified community. We are reaching beyond our past achievements to continue a tradition of excellence in scientific and technological accomplishments. We are a resource that nations turn to for solutions to future challenges."

Comments and opinions of employees, customers, Native American tribal representatives, and other stakeholders have been valuable in setting the strategic direction. Success for the strategic direction requires continuous improvement and operating as partners to fulfill our Hanford mission.

The success of the Hanford mission will be the results of individual and collective efforts of stakeholders and employees. The efforts will be built upon fundamental values that guide all aspects of our work at Hanford. These values are:

### SAFETY

The safety and health of our workers and the public will not be compromised. We place a high priority on managing and reducing the risks in the workplace, to the public, and to the environment.

---

<sup>1</sup> RL-D94-048, "Hanford Strategic Plan Supplement," DOE-RL, John D. Wagoner, issued September 1994.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**RESULTS**

We are committed to our environmental and scientific excellence. We will meet or exceed the needs and expectations of our customers. Our employees are encouraged to seek creative and innovative solutions and to continuously find ways to improve what we do.

**TEAMWORK**

We work as a team to accomplish our mission. We regard the public as essential members of the team and value and plan for their participation.

**INTEGRITY**

We conduct ourselves with the highest standards of professionalism and ethical behavior. We honor our commitments and comply with applicable laws and regulations.

These values are the foundation for achieving the Hanford Site Strategic Plan vision, mission, and goals. The SNF Project emulates these same values of Safety, Results, Teamwork, and Integrity in achieving our mission, vision, and goals.

The SNF Project vision, mission, and goals are in direct support of the Hanford Site Strategic Plan. Our baseline planning and strategy for achieving the baseline plan is in support of the nine Strategic Goals identified in the Strategic Plan. The nine strategic goals are included for edification, these goals follow:

Goal #1:	MANAGE AND REDUCE HAZARDS - We will reduce the known hazards in our system while improving the quality of our hazard assessments to guide future decisions on risk mitigation.
Goal #2:	ENHANCE WORKER SAFETY AND HEALTH - We will enhance the safety and health of Hanford workers.
Goal #3:	TRANSITION INFRASTRUCTURE - We will provide a safe infrastructure (e.g., utilities, transportation, general purpose facilities, or sitewide services) in a cost effective way that supports accomplishment of the Hanford mission and meets or exceeds appropriate standards.
Goal #4:	MANAGE CLEANUP AS A PROJECT - We will manage the Hanford cleanup as a project by consistently applying project management principles to reach the desired endstate as quickly and cost effectively as possible while considering risks and benefits to the public, the workers and the environment.
Goal #5:	ENHANCE WORK FORCE EFFECTIVENESS - We will have the right number of diverse people doing the right jobs in the right way, culminating in the successful execution of the mission.
Goal #6:	IMPROVE DECISION MAKING PROCESS - We will have effective decision making across the Hanford Site that balances decision quality, acceptance of the decision by the public, and timeliness of the decision.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Goal #7:	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY - We will be leaders in providing science and technology that enhances Hanford's cleanup mission, improves U.S. competitiveness, and supports the regional, national, and international need to balance economic growth and environmental responsibility.
Goal #8:	BUILD PARTNERSHIPS - We will establish positive working relationships that will build confidence and enhance trust in Hanford.
Goal #9:	ECONOMIC TRANSITION - We will use the cleanup and science and technology mission elements to help the community establish a diversified and stable economic base over the long term. This will be accomplished through private sector participation in cleanup, creation of local technology and service companies, and effective use of assets no longer required by the federal government.

The SNF Project either directly or in-directly contributes to the successful implementation of Hanford Site Strategic Goals. The SNF Project is in direct response to Strategic Goal #1, Manage and Reduce Hazards. Strategy goal 1.1.3 to create a DOE spent fuel management program is complete. The strategies being developed to place fuel into interim dry storage will respond to strategy goal 1.4.1 by mitigating the risk associated with spent nuclear fuel in the K Basins. The SNF Project will contribute to fulfilling the achievement of Strategic Goal #1 Specific Data 1-C that states "All spent nuclear fuel will be safely stored in an interim location away from the Columbia River."

The SNF Project is committed to achieving our mission within the framework established in the Hanford Site Strategic Plan.

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 2.0 PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The SNF Project, in conjunction with a DOE-commissioned Independent Review (ITA) team, evaluated alternatives for the expedited removal of spent nuclear fuel from the K Basins at Hanford. Based on these evaluations, a WHC Recommended Path Forward for the K Basins spent fuel was developed and proposed to DOE.<sup>1</sup>

The proposed path forward<sup>1</sup> schedule represented an aggressive, success-oriented approach that requires DOE and WHC actions to expedite required activities (e.g., project funding authorization, expedited procurement process, expedited regulatory and safety documentation).

In February of 1995, DOE approved the SNF Project "Path Forward" recommendation for resolution of the safety and environmental concerns associated with the deteriorating spent nuclear fuel stored in the Hanford Site's K Basins. The Path Forward recommendation involved an aggressive series of projects to construct and operate systems and facilities to safely retrieve, package, transport, condition,<sup>2</sup> and store K Basins fuel and sludge. Along with approval of the Path Forward,<sup>2</sup> DOE assigned an accelerated schedule goal to start fuel removal from the K Basins by December 1997,<sup>3</sup> to complete fuel conditioning for dry storage as soon as feasible, and to implement those accelerations within current budget projections. This Multi-Year Program Plan represents activities to achieve the acceleration of the Path Forward.

In response to DOE's directed goals, WHC is refining the accelerated Path Forward and is preparing detailed schedules and resource estimates for an integrated process strategy (IPS) that establishes the technical framework to construct facilities and implement processes compatible with these goals. Two major innovations are proposed. First is a method of repackaging the fuel into more efficient storage baskets, achieving an approximate 50% reduction in storage space and containers for the fuel. Repackaging would facilitate removal of fuel corrosion products and other sludges. Second is the proposed application of a two-step fuel drying and conditioning process that achieves the earliest possible removal of free water from the repackaged fuel. This would mitigate further fuel degradation and improve the safety basis, with minimal impact to the schedule for K Basin fuel removal. The IPS will be incorporated into the multi-year baseline through the change control process when this strategy is fully developed.

---

<sup>1</sup> WHC-EP-0830, "Hanford Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Recommended Path Forward," Volumes I and II, Revision 0, October 1994.

<sup>2</sup> Memorandum, J. E. Lytle to T. P. Grumbly, "Approval of Path Forward for the N-Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Interim Storage," dated November 9, 1994.

<sup>3</sup> Letter, C. A. Hansen to A. L. Trego, "Approval of Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Path Forward Recommendation," dated February 14, 1995.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The SNF Project was formed in February 1994 to manage the transition of DOE irradiated fuel inventories at the Hanford Site into safe, low-cost, interim storage. The Project priority is to expeditiously remove approximately 2,100 metric tonnes uranium (MTU) of irradiated fuel (primarily N Reactor fuel), from two fuel storage basins located in the 100K Area.

The 100K Area fuel storage basins are unlined concrete pools located approximately 1/4 mile from the banks of the Columbia River. The basins were constructed in the early 1950s with a 20-year design life. The basins were originally built to support K Reactor operation. The K West Reactor was shut down in 1970 and K East Reactor in 1971. The two basins remained inactive until they were modified and reactivated to supplement storage for N Reactor fuel. The K East (KE) Basin was put into service in 1975 and the K West (KW) Basin in 1981. The KE Basin periodically has had a history of leaking. The original utility infrastructure, installed in the 1950s, continues to support the K Basins today.

N Reactor fuel is zirconium clad metallic uranium which is currently stored under water. Metallic uranium, when exposed to water, corrodes to oxide. The zirconium cladding on much of the N Reactor fuel is not intact, having been damaged during discharge from the reactor. Damaged cladding exposes the uranium metal to water and results in corroding fuel. Corrosion products from the fuel have resulted in contamination of the KE Basin water and have generated a large volume of sludge in the basin. N Reactor fuel is stored in canisters which rest on the floors of the KE and KW Basins. There are almost 7,400 canisters of fuel stored at 100K with approximately 3,800 stored in the KW Basin and approximately 3,600 stored in the KE Basin. Fuel stored in the KE Basin is stored in open-topped canisters. Fuel stored in the KW Basin is stored in closed-topped canisters.

The SNF Project has developed, and is continuing to refine, a path forward for handling and storing the K Basin fuel in a new staging/storage facility (Canister Storage Building (CSB)) on the 200 Area plateau. The plan involves placing the fuel into an overpack container (Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO)) in the K Basins, conditioning of the fuel to dry it, transportation to the CSB, and preparing the MCOs for interim dry storage in the new CSB facility. Characterization of the fuel is an integral part of the path forward. Hot lab testing was initiated in late spring of 1995, following shipment of three fuel elements from the KW Basin to the 300 Area Hot Lab. Characterization activities associated with both the stored fuel and basin sludge will be required. Turnover to Facility Transition Projects will occur following the removal of fuel, sludge, and debris from the K Basins. Currently, this turnover is anticipated to be during fiscal year (FY) 2001.

Contingent on the Spent Nuclear Fuel Environmental Impact Statement Record of Decision, the CSB will be located in the 200 East Area of Hanford. The current plan and schedule are based on the use of a facility which was already under construction to support the Hanford Waste Vittrification Project. During FY 1996 design will be complete for this facility and construction activities, including concrete and structural steel work, will begin. Procurement will be initiated for all long-lead material. Closure of this facility will follow



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

transfer of the stored fuel materials to final disposition. It is anticipated that interim storage operations of the CSB may continue for 40 years. Currently, the 40-year interim storage operations is not within the scope for the SNF Project.

Fuel conditioning will be accomplished either at the 100K Area, adjacent to the CSB, or in a two-step process using both locations. During FY 1996, process parameters to support design will be defined, the design contract will be awarded, and design activities will be initiated. Closure of the conditioning facility will follow completion of the fuel conditioning activity. The current schedule identifies a two-year window for fuel conditioning beginning in June of FY 1998. Following closure, the conditioning facility will be turned over to Facility Transition Projects.

SNF Project activities include infrastructure improvements at the K Basins; fuel and sludge characterization; fuel handling, packaging, transportation, and storage; sludge waste disposition, handling, packaging, transportation, and storage; CSB design; NEPA and regulatory approach; fuel conditioning; debris and waste removal to support fuel handling; and basin water disposition following removal of fuel, sludge, and debris from the basins to support turnover of K Basins to Facility Transition Projects. Each of these activities are aggressive challenges for project personnel and will be managed effectively to achieve the accelerated schedule.

The SNF Project also has the responsibility of ensuring that the safe, low-cost, interim storage of other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel is attained. This inventory includes fuel materials associated with the Fast Flux Testing Facility (FFTF) operation currently stored in the 308 Building and at FFTF; Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR) Core 2 fuel currently stored at T Plant; LAMPRE fuel stored at the Plutonium Finishing Plant (PFP); N Reactor fuel from PUREX and N Basin; fuel assemblies, fuel pins, and fuel pieces associated with hot cell work currently stored in the 300 Area; and Oregon State University spent nuclear fuel currently stored in drums in the 200 West Area Low Level Burial Ground.

In the near term, 300 Area and 400 Area fuels will be consolidated in the 400 Area Interim Storage Area (ISA) outside of FFTF. This action supports facility deactivation missions and addresses vulnerability corrective actions. PUREX fuel will be transferred to K Basins in FY 1995 and complete in October of FY 1996 any fuel recovered during the N Basin clean-out will be transferred in FY 1996.

Once the CSB in the 200 East Area has been completed, a 200 Area ISA will be constructed adjacent to it. Following completion, all of the other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel will be consolidated on the 200 Area ISA. This includes the material stored at the 400 Area ISA, the Shippingport fuel stored at T Plant, and the Oregon State University fuel stored in the 200 West burial ground. Consolidation of these fuels will minimize storage costs and support deactivation of storage facilities. Some materials will remain at PFP for

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

security reasons. Management of these fuel materials will be consistent with the Record of Decision (ROD) for the Spent Nuclear Fuel and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement.

The technical, schedule, and cost baseline represented in this Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) does not represent a business-as-usual approach to managing a DOE project. Innovative, success-oriented project activities form the basis for planning documentation and the successful completion of project objectives.

The following sections identify the project strategy for achieving interim disposition of DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel at the Hanford Site:

- Section 2.0 of this document will provide information on the SNF Project mission, project objectives, planning assumptions, and constraints.
- Section 3.0 documents the technical, schedule, and cost baseline and provides information on how systems engineering analysis and methodology has formed the basis for all planning activities within the SNF Project.
- Section 4.0 provides the performance measurement technical, schedule, and cost baseline for FY 1996.

The FY 1996 performance measurement baseline will provide necessary information to obtain DOE work authorization. The FY 1996 baseline will be managed utilizing the change control process. Schedule and cost performance reporting will be provided monthly and is further detailed in Section 3.4 of this Program Plan. Signing of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization acknowledges the acceptance for resource basis of estimates, planning assumptions, and objectives documented in activity planning and estimate work sheets.

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 2.1 PROGRAM MISSION

The primary mission of the SNF Project is to provide expeditious removal and safe storage of spent nuclear fuel at the K Basins. The SNF Project will accomplish this within the customer's budget, schedule, and requirements. The Project will safely, reliably, and efficiently manage, condition, transport, and store, all DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel on the Hanford Site. In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders and tribal nations, the Project will protect the environment, Hanford Site workers, and the public while fully complying with all applicable Federal, State, Tribal, and local laws, orders, and regulations.

The SNF Project vision is to be a world class project organization, dedicated to completing the mission expeditiously. The Project is viewed by the customer and stakeholders as a cost-effective team that implements sound technical solutions.

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 2.2 PROGRAM STRATEGY

The SNF Project strategy was developed in response to vulnerabilities identified for DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel. The overall strategy was developed consistent with the Secretary of Energy directive to initiate, define, and ensure resolution of all associated issues for fuel storage, fuel characterization, conditioning, interim storage, and preparation for final disposition.<sup>4</sup> The overall SNF Project strategy culminates the desire to lower environmental and safety risks associated with storage of fuel at the K Basins. These concerns to lower risk have been voiced by the Hanford Advisory Board, Tribal Nations, Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board, and others. The SNF project strategy responds to these following concerns:

- The urgent need to move spent fuel from the K Basins and away from the Columbia River (Hanford Strategic Plan Goal #1, Specific Data 1-C).
- The need to achieve stable, low-cost interim storage for Hanford spent fuel and sludge.
- The need to keep costs within an acceptable range.

A number of actions are required to facilitate the rapid response to resolving spent nuclear fuel vulnerabilities. These actions involve expedited funding authorization, an expedited procurement process, elimination of institutional barriers or delays, and establishment of delegations and organizational structures that facilitate productivity, timely decision making, and elimination of unnecessary oversight.

### 2.2.1 Technical Functions and Requirements

In March of 1995 the SNF Project developed and issued the technical baseline document<sup>5</sup>. This baseline document identifies SNF Project functions and requirements consistent with the Hanford Site Functions and Requirements documentation. The document contains the SNF Project top-level functions and requirements, functional interfaces, and product definitions. The top-level SNF functions and requirements (F&R) serve as the foundation for development of F&Rs for sub-projects within the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project. Systems engineering analysis documentation provides the traceability from the Hanford Site F&Rs to the sub-project F&Rs. Sub-project F&Rs are used for developing design and performance specifications for achieving the SNF Project mission, goals, and objectives. Specific products associated with the SNF Project F&Rs and correlation between systems analysis product tree definition and the SNF Project Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) are detailed in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan. The SNF Project has provided traceability from Hanford Site

---

<sup>4</sup> Plan of Action to Resolve Spent Nuclear Fuel Vulnerabilities, U.S. Department of Energy, April 1994.

<sup>5</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-SD-003, "Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Technical Baseline Document," Westinghouse Hanford Company, March 1995.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Systems Analysis into Specific SNF Project System F&Rs. These F&Rs provide the framework to further develop products and systems to accomplish the SNF Project mission. System products directly correlate with the SNF Project WBS. Systems engineering analysis documentation and the SNF Project WBS establish the technical baseline for the SNF Project. The WBS, found in Section 3.1.2, creates the foundation for development of the SNF Project schedule and cost baseline. Detailed product trees and associated WBS can be located in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan.

### **2.2.2 Project Objectives**

SNF Project objectives follow:

- Lower safety and environmental risks associated with storage of spent nuclear fuel at the K Basins.
- Provide safe economic, and environmentally sound storage for all of the Hanford Sites spent nuclear fuel prior to final disposition of the material.
- Provide for the rapid removal of spent fuel, debris, and sludge from K Basin pools and relocate them away from the Columbia River.
- Placement of the spent fuel in safe, economic, and environmentally sound dry storage until final disposition of the spent fuel is determined.

The scope of the SNF Project for achieving these objectives include:

- Correcting existing K Basin physical plant deficiencies and maintaining a safe working environment during removal of spent nuclear fuel, and sludge from the K Basin pools.
- Providing characterization of the K Basin spent nuclear fuel, and sludge.
- Designing a fuel conditioning process.
- Designing, constructing, and operating the CSB and a Conditioning Facility until spent nuclear fuel is stored in a dry configuration.
- Providing and expediting a safe, environmentally sound method to retrieve, package, and transport K Basin fuel to the CSB, where it will be of less risk to workers, the public, and the environment.
- Providing interim storage for other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel until it is transferred off site or on-site disposition is determined.
- Providing turnover of the CSB 40 year interim storage operations.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

- Transferring other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel off site for disposition.
- Turnover of the K Basins, associated fuel removal equipment, and the conditioning physical systems to Facility Transition Projects.

**2.2.3 Planning Assumptions**

To achieve the aggressive schedule to commence removing fuel from the K Basins by December 1997 will require that business-as-usual methodologies are challenged and innovative work around strategies are implemented. Key administrative and management assumptions utilized during the development of this technical, schedule, and cost baseline follow:

- DOE, in conjunction with WHC, will provide for an expedited capital project authorization process.
- The necessary capital and expense funds will be provided to support the expedited schedule.
- The safety and environmental documentation, reviews, and authorizations will be expedited in a fashion that does not delay equipment and facility design and construction schedule.
- WHC and DOE will provide for an expedited operational readiness review process.
- Expedited approval to requirements associated with DOE Orders will be provided.
- Approval of innovative and expedited contracting/acquisition strategies which maximize the use of commercial nuclear standardized designs, experience, and infrastructure associated with spent fuel storage and transportation will be utilized.
- The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act requirements and the State of Washington Dangerous Waste Regulations do not apply to the spent nuclear fuel management activities conducted at the K Basins, the Canister Storage Building, and the Conditioning Facility.
- It is anticipated that sludge will be designated as dangerous waste and will be shipped to the Tank Waste Remediation System.

Work scope associated with four major activities must proceed in parallel and be complete prior to removal of fuel from the K Basins. These major activities follow:

- MCO design, fabrication, and procurement.
- K Basins modifications required to retrieve fuel, package the fuel, and handle the MCO/cask systems.



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Transportation system design, fabrication, and operation.
- CSB design, construction, and operation.

**2.2.4 Project Constraints**

To commence removal of spent nuclear fuel from the K Basins by December 1997 requires that critical project constraints be minimized and close management of the activities associated with project constraints be accomplished. Work around solutions will be provided if constraining items begin to jeopardize schedule performance. SNF Project level constraints follow:

- Schedule activity durations in critical path areas have been established at the shortest reasonable durations. These schedule activities will need to be monitored closely with recovery actions identified at the earliest possible time.
- Critical path items for starting the removal include a fully operational transportation system and the completion of the CSB. Any delay in the availability of funds, final design, or completion of construction could jeopardize schedule performance and cause delays in fuel load out. Activities associated with this work scope will need to be monitored and managed closely.
- Operational Readiness Reviews (ORR), if required, for the transportation system, K Basins, and CSB could occur within the same time frame. Completing three ORRs in a short period of time will stretch limited resources and increase risk of attaining the schedule.
- Overlap of the design and construction phases for the CSB will be required and will need approval to deviate from the normal timing established in DOE Order 4700.1.
- Completion of a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) including issuance of an acceptable Record of Decision (ROD).

TAB  
X

### 3.0 PROGRAM BASELINES

This section of the Program Plan documents the technical basis for achieving the Project mission and objectives. The technical baseline summarized in the Program Plan is further described by presenting a multi-year integrated resource loaded schedule depicting the sequential activities required to achieve the technical requirements. Resources identified in the schedule are then represented as a cost profile to establish the required budget to achieve the schedule and technical basis. In any well managed project, appropriate performance measures are established for the technical, schedule, and cost baselines and analysis provided for cost and schedule variances. Detailed documentation is provided in this section that further describes the SNF Project baseline.

The SNF Project has provided traceability for their planning basis. The Hanford Strategic Plan provides the overarching vision, mission, and goals for clean-up of the Hanford Site. Site Systems Engineering provides Functions and Requirements for achieving the Strategic Plan Goals. The SNF Project Systems Engineering further develops the Site F&Rs into specific functions, requirements, and products relating to the SNF Project. The functions and associated products form the foundation for developing a product oriented Work Breakdown Structure. Responsible organizations are then assigned to achieve the products incorporated in the WBS. Resource loaded integrated schedules are prepared establishing the sequence of how the products will be generated. The required cost profile is established through the time-phasing of the schedule activities. The result of this planning process is the SNF Project integrated technical, schedule, and cost baseline. Figure 3-1 provides a process flow for development of the baseline.

Section 3.1 provides the Technical Requirements baseline. Presented in this section are the systems engineering analysis technical products structure, the WBS with associated dictionary sheets, a WBS Responsibility Assignment Matrix, technology requirements, and waste type information.

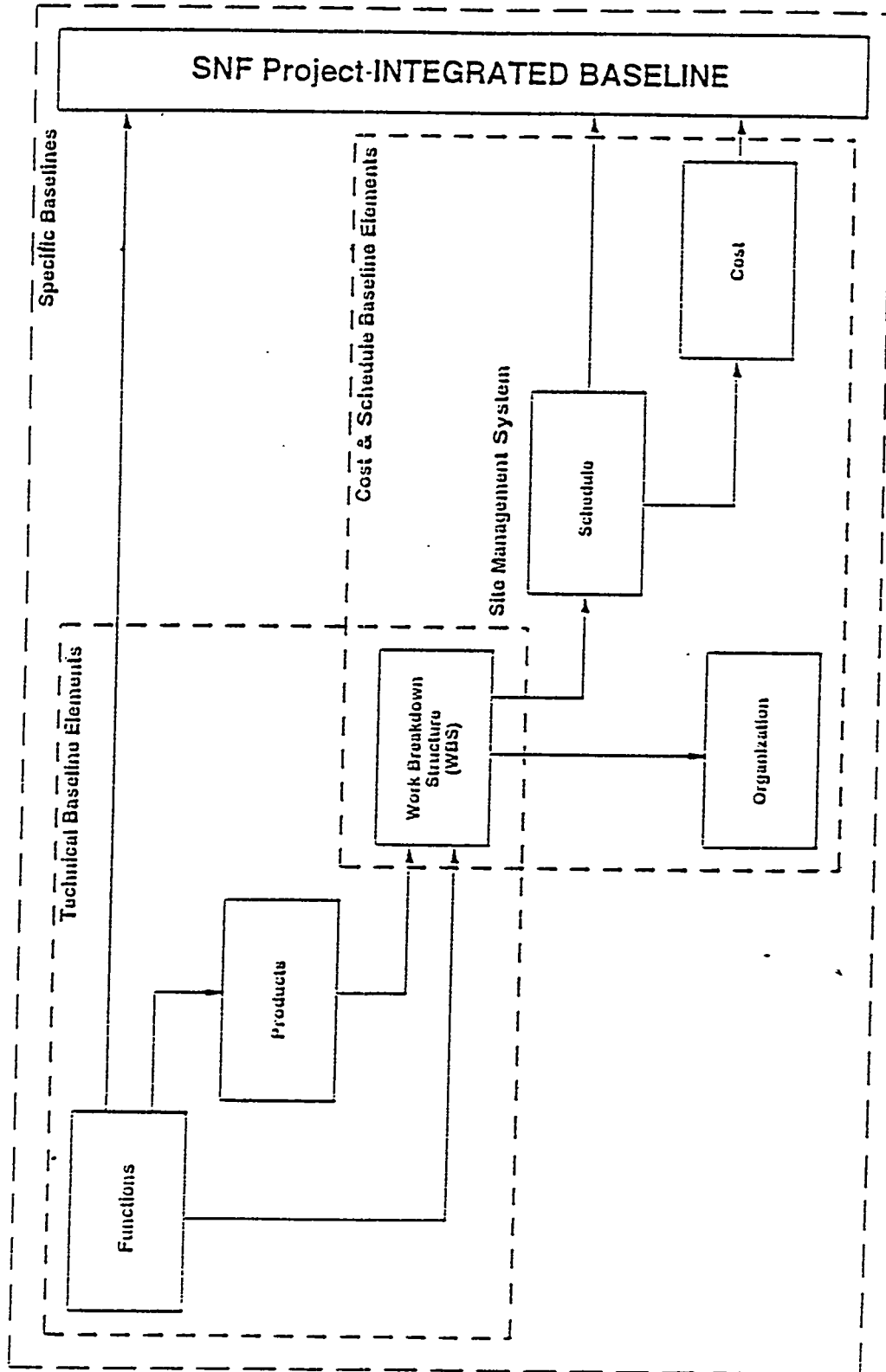
Section 3.2 provides the schedule baseline and presents the multi-year Project summary schedule and associated milestones.

Section 3.3 provides the multi-year resource cost profiles, the basis for resource estimates, and projected staffing required. Staffing projections are depicted by Hanford standard job categories.

Section 3.4 provides the evaluation process and reporting of performance measurement incentives.

FIGURE 3-1

Integrated Baseline Development



## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The technical, schedule, and cost baseline, consistent with the SNF Project charter and scope, are represented in this baseline documentation. Activities that are beyond the scope of the SNF Project are continued CSB operations after K Basins fuel is conditioned and placed in 40-year dry interim storage. Deactivation activities associated with physical systems are to be transferred to Facility Transition Projects. Physical systems include K Basins, equipment associated with the conditioning process, and fuel removal systems. Another aspect of spent nuclear fuel life cycle costs are preparation of the fuel for final disposition.

For purposes of the Baseline Environmental Management Report (BEMR), life cycle cost estimates and schedule will be provided for 40-year interim storage operations and the remaining other Hanford Fuel activities beyond FY 2002. Deactivation of physical systems transferred to Facility Transition Projects will not be provided in this Program Plan. Final disposition for fuel has not yet been determined and the scope is unknown, but for the purposes of the BEMR an estimate is provided. Key assumptions used in developing the life cycle estimates follow:

1. K Basin will be turned over to Facilities Transition for deactivation in Fiscal Year (FY) 2001.
2. The conditioning facility has a three year operating life (FY 1998-2000) and will be turned over to Facilities Transition for deactivation in FY 2001.
3. Disposition of the other Hanford Site fuel will be completed in FY 2012.
4. The Canister Storage Building has a 40 year operating life (FY 1997-2037). The facility will be transferred to Facilities Transition for deactivation in FY 2038.
5. The fuel will be shipped to a national repository over a two-year period (FY 2036-2037).

Table 3-1 depicts the life cycle cost analysis for Hanford Spent Nuclear Fuel.

Other Hanford fuel activities (WBS 1.4.1.09) are currently scheduled to be complete in FY 2012. The anticipated costs for the completion of the work between FY 2003 and FY 2012 is \$15M. Continued interim storage operations is not within the scope of the SNF Project. Turnover of the CSB to a yet to be determined organization for 40-year operations is anticipated for the first quarter of FY 2001. Current planning estimates depict CSB operations to be steady state at approximately \$2M per year by FY 2001. Assuming a 40-year operations cycle, the estimated life cycle cost would be approximately \$80M. Detailed supporting schedule and resource basis of estimates are not available for 40-year interim storage operations.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3 - 1**

Life Cycle Cost Analysis  
(\$ in millions)

Program Element	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003-2010	FY 2011-2020	FY 2021-2040	Total
Project Integration	\$1.6	8.7	9.0	10.4	10.1	9.8	8.1	4.4					\$62.1
System Integration	2.4	1.5	15.2	11.0	8.7	2.5	1.5						42.8
K-Basin Maintenance & Ops	46.4	44.3	29.6	29.5	29.4	29.2	30.3	5.2					243.9
K-Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	2.7	20.2	25.2	28.9	16.5	19.3	20.4	0.7					133.9
MCO Acquisition		1.7	2.8	6.1	28.3	10.9							49.8
Cask/Transportation System		1.4	7.4	14.8	1.7								25.3
Canister Storage Building	1.1	4.7	40.6	44.8	10.7	9.5	5.8	2.7	2.0	16.0	20.0	34.0	191.9
Conditioning Facility	0.1	3.6	4.9	29.2	17.2	18.9	12.4						86.3
Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing & Storage		1.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	3.4	3.1	4.8	2.0	14.3	0.9		31.4
DOE		0.5											0.5
Transfer to National Repository												250.0	250.0
<b>Total Spent Fuel Project</b>	<b>\$54.3</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>175.0</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>284.0</b>	<b>\$1,117.9</b>

TAB  
X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### **3.1 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS BASELINE**

This section of the Program Plan provides traceability of the technical requirements for accomplishing the SNF Project mission, goals, and objectives. The technical baseline is established utilizing a systematic approach for achieving Hanford Site Strategic Plan Goals. Systems engineering analysis at the Hanford Site level provides overarching functions and requirements that are further detailed by the SNF Project. The SNF Project systems engineering analysis provides baseline functions and requirements and associated products. Summary information of the products can be located in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan. The product trees form the basis in developing the SNF Project WBS, presented in Section 3.1.2, and are directly relatable to the WBS. Project level WBS dictionary sheets describing the scope of work for the associated WBS element are located in Section 3.1.3. A WBS Responsibility Assignment Matrix, Section 3.1.4, identifies the manager and organization responsible for performing the WBS scope of work. Technology requirements and waste type data are documented as Sections 3.1.5 and 3.1.6, respectively.

#### **3.1.1 Technical Product Structure Tree**

The SNF Project product definitions and Products Breakdown Structure (PBS) are based on system engineering analysis for the SNF Project. A complete PBS is provided in the SNF Project Technical Baseline Document<sup>1</sup>. The PBS forms the basis for development of the SNF Project WBS. Utilizing system engineering analysis to develop the WBS ensures that activities associated with completion of the SNF Project mission is traceable from WBS sub-elements to the Hanford Site systems engineering methodologies and Hanford Strategic Plan.

The WBS is a product-oriented hierarchy composed of hardware, software, services, data, and facilities. The WBS represents and defines products to be developed or delivered that are required to accomplish SNF Project functions and requirements. The PBS defines products (i.e. Systems) required to perform and accomplish the project functions. These products define the essential capabilities and individual systems needed to perform the function. There is a direct correlation between the PBS, or product trees, and the WBS.

The SNF Project product tree, presented as Figure 3-2, is based on SNF Project functional analysis documented in the SNF Project Technical Baseline Document. The SNF Project WBS is derived from that product tree.

---

<sup>1</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-SD-003, "Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Technical Baseline Document," Westinghouse Hanford Company, March 1995.



## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

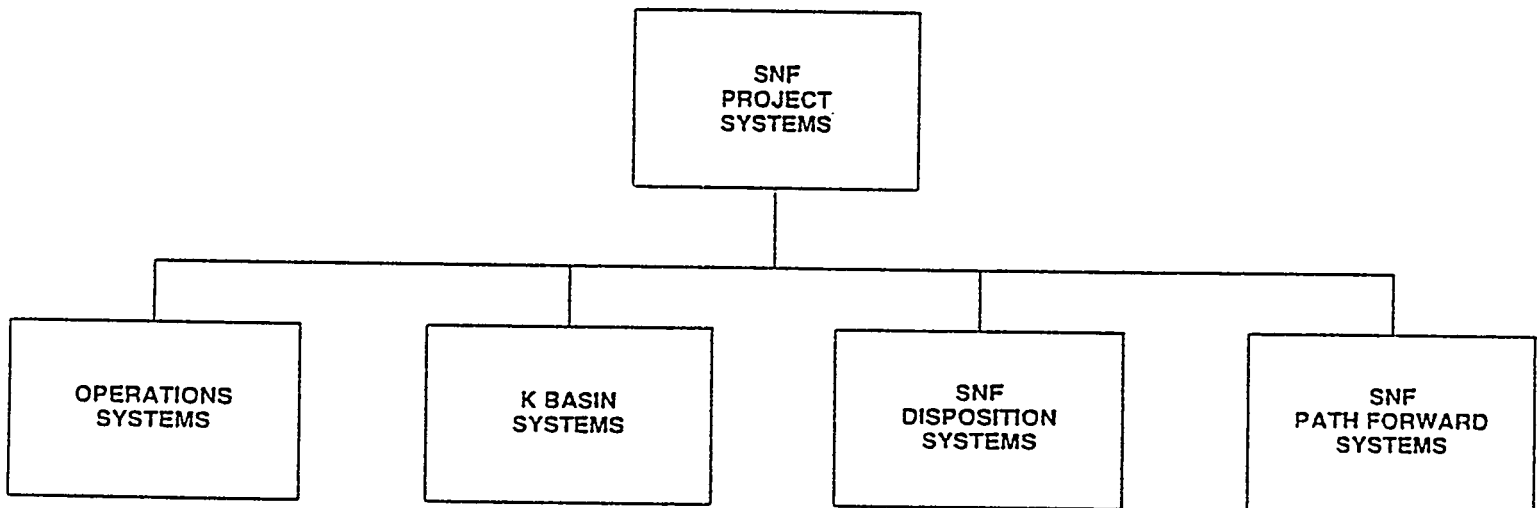
FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Figure 3-3 provides the correlation between the SNF product tree and the WBS. There are two notable discrepancies between the product tree and WBS. The function associated with final disposition of SNF and deactivation of the K Basins does not have a corresponding WBS element. These two functions currently are out of scope and charter of the SNF Project (WBS 1.4.1). The function of Project Management contains the requirement for Project Integration and Systems Integration. The WBS provides for these two functions as separate WBS elements.

FIGURE 3-2

SNFP PROJECT PRODUCT TREE



FY 1996

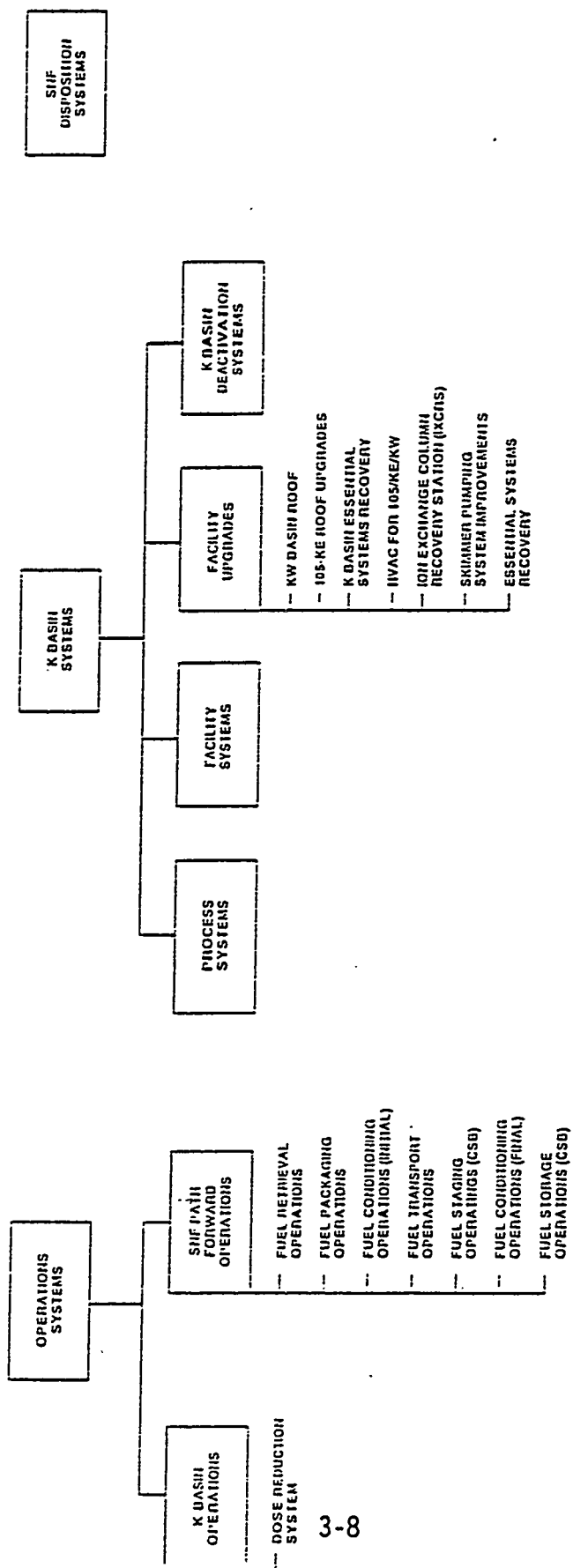
# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FIGURE 3-2

WHC-SP-1104

## SNFP PRODUCT TREE



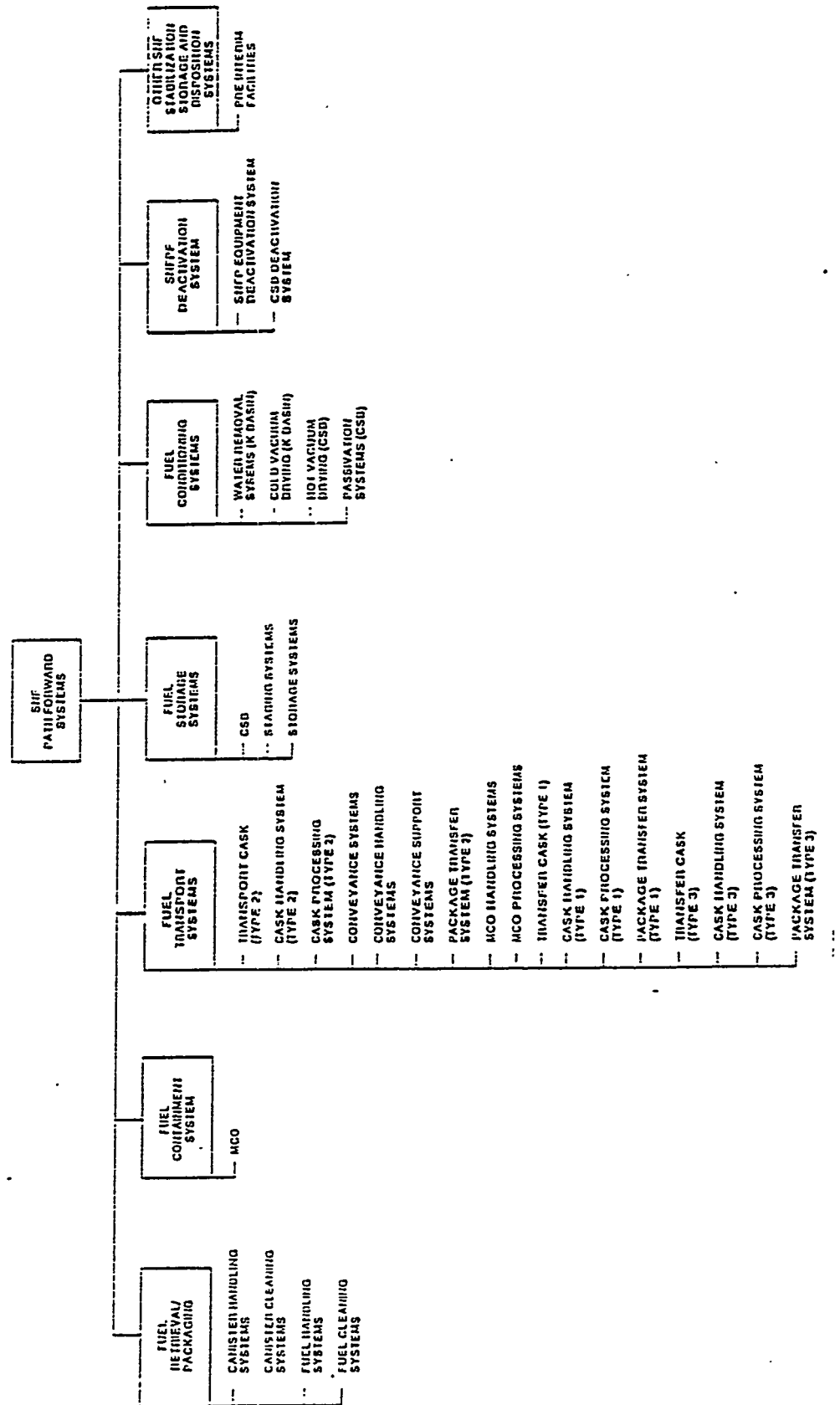
SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-2

SNFP PRODUCT TREE



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-3  
WBS TO PRODUCT TREE CROSSWALK**

WBS PRODUCT	1.4.1.01 Project Integration	1.4.1.02 System Integration	1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance & Operations	1.4.1.04 K Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition	1.4.1.06 Cask/ Transportation System	1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building	1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility	1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
<u>Operations Systems</u>									
K Basin Operations			X						
SNF Path Forward Operations				X			X	X	
<u>SNF Disposition Systems</u>									
*SNF Disposition Systems									
<u>K Basin Systems</u>									
Process Systems				X					
Facility Systems				X		X			
Facility Upgrades			X						
K Basin Deactivation Systems				X					

\*Currently, disposition of all physical systems associated with K Basins and fuel removal is not within the scope of the SNF Project

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-3  
WBS TO PRODUCT TREE CROSSWALK**

WBS PRODUCT	1.4.1.01 Project Integration	1.4.1.02 System Integration	1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance & Operations	1.4.1.04 K Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	1.4.1.05 WCO Acquisition	1.4.1.06 Cask/ Transportation System	1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building	1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility	1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
SNF Path Forward Systems									
Fuel Retrieval/ Packaging				X	X	X			
Fuel Containment System				X	X	X			
Fuel Transport Systems						X			
Fuel Storage Systems							X		
Fuel Conditioning Systems								X	
Other SNF Stabilization, Storage, and Disposition									X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### **3.1.2 Work Breakdown Structure**

The SNF Project WBS is developed utilizing systems engineering functional analysis. The PBS forms the basis for the SNF Project WBS. The WBS is a product driven division of activities associated with achieving the SNF Project mission. The Project level WBS consists of nine top level product areas that authorize, control, and accomplish major project activities. Products for each of the nine top-level WBS elements are further identified into discrete product area sub-elements, each producing deliverables required to achieve interim storage of Hanford spent nuclear fuel. A graphic representation of the SNF Project WBS is provided as Figure 3-4.

### **3.1.3 Work Breakdown Structure Dictionary**

The SNF Project dictionary sheets describe the scope of work that will be accomplished over the life of the WBS element. Dictionary sheets are a means of organizing the project definition, technical scope, and planning documentation for various levels of a WBS. Project level (top nine) WBS dictionary sheets are provided as Figures 3-5 to 3-13. The WBS dictionary sheets document the scope of work that will be achieved by the WBS program element and major end item product deliverables.

### **3.1.4 Responsibility Assignment Matrix**

The SNF Project Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM), by WBS sub-element, identifies the individual and organization responsible for managing work, cost and schedule control, and status reporting. The individuals identified in the RAM have the responsibility, authority, and accountability for the accomplishment of the WBS sub-element deliverables and scopes of work. The WBS RAM is documented as Table 3-2.

### **3.1.5 Technology Requirements**

A number of general technical areas have been identified which require technology acquisition. Each of these technical areas relate to phenomena which occur during the process stages (transportation, staging, conditioning, etc.). The fundamental issues include ignition, corrosion, hydrogen generation, hydride formation, thermal hydraulic performance, criticality and accountability. These issues are common to all of the strategies that have been proposed for disposition of the K Basin fuel, sludge, and debris. However, the relative importance of each issue is different from one strategy to another. The strongest drivers for design are derived from the hydrogen generation and pyrophoricity issues. These issues are exacerbated by the presence of sludge in the MCO. Sludge contributes to continued corrosion by supplying a source of water associated with the sludge and also contributes potentially to the pyrophoric characteristics by introducing hydrides or finely divided metal. The lack of good chemical characterization of the sludge, or the ability to accurately measure sludge quantity, greatly increased the uncertainty of the conditioning process with sludge present.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The Integrated Process Strategy (IPS) that will be incorporated through the change control process reduces the uncertainty in the most troublesome technical areas - those dealing with pyrophoricity and hydrogen generation in the MCO. However, there is still a strong need to demonstrate that the vacuum drying process does indeed produce an acceptable product. The MCO must be proven sufficiently safe for transport, and the final conditioned MCO must be proven safe for the interim storage period. Demonstrating that proof will be the central focus of the technology acquisition efforts. Other important technical efforts are needed to assure the operations at the basins are efficient and safe. The desludging process will require acquisition of technology to quickly desludge and rerack, with the controls to provide assurance that the job has met the criteria. Technology is needed to establish the criteria, and to measure or detect conditions that do not meet the criteria. The path for the sludge has assumed that all sludges will be accepted into the tank farms, but work will be needed to show that is acceptable, or to define the conditioning steps required to make it acceptable. The loading of fuel into the MCOs will require assurance that the various types and conditions of fuel cannot exceed criticality limits. And finally, the fuel must be handled in a manner that provides control of material accountability.



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Figure 3-4  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE GRAPHIC    11" X 17" FOLDOUT    (SQUIRES)

PLOT DATE 8 24



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-5  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.01**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>			
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Project Integration		<b>2 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  14101.WBS
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  1.4.1.01		<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  Project Integration	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  A		<b>8 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  			
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>		<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  Expense EW3135040	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

Work To Be Performed

The Project Integration WBS element encompasses the implementation of an integrated, logic-driven project that will provide for the safe, interim storage for Hanford's spent nuclear fuel which is cost effective, consistent with the DOE complex spent fuel disposition plans and in compliance with state and federal regulations.

Typically, the scope includes management personnel, and persons performing implementation and integration between SNF sub-projects. The scope for persons performing management tasks for sub-projects is contained in the sub-project WBS elements.

The specific work scope performed includes Planning and Scheduling; Management Controls; Management Administration; Quality Administration and ES&H; Regulatory Programs Coordination; Environmental Compliance and Permitting; National Programs Coordination; Regulatory Integration; and Public Involvement.

1.4.1.01.01            Project Integration  
1.4.1.01.01.01       Planning and Schedule Integration

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.01.01.02	Management Controls
1.4.1.01.01.03	Management Administration
1.4.1.01.01.04	QA/ES&H
1.4.1.01.01.05	Regulatory Programs
1.4.1.01.01.06	Environmental Compliance and Permitting
1.4.1.01.01.07	National Programs
1.4.1.01.01.08	Regulatory Integration
1.4.1.01.01.09	Public Involvement

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- SNF Project cost and schedule baselines, program plans, project control documents, and change management documents.
- Site planning and reporting documents including Multi-Year Project Plans, ADS, and DNFSB.
- Administrative reports including the Award Fee, Performance Based Incentives reporting, significant events, monthly operations, achievements.
- Quality Assurance Plan and Project Quality Assurance surveillances.
- Regulatory Strategy Report, Price Anderson Amendments Act plan and central database of regulatory requirements.
- Meetings, briefings and reports to stakeholders, Indian tribes, governmental officials, civil entities and the media.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-6**  
**WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.02**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  Spent Nuclear Fuel / System Integration	<b>2 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  14102.WBS
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  1.4.1.02	<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  System Integration	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  A	<b>8 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  Expense EW3135040	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

Work To Be Performed

The Systems Integration WBS element encompasses the overall technical direction for the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project. The workscope includes identification and evaluation of technical approaches for safe dry interim storage of K Basins spent nuclear fuel (SNF), implementation of the overall technical strategy for the Project, and resolution of technical issues as necessary to implement the strategy.

System Integration consists of six major sub-elements.

Systems Engineering includes analysis of the Project mission; establishment of functions and requirements necessary to accomplish the mission (Technical Baseline); and development and coordination of management processes for issues management, interface control, and configuration management.

Process Engineering includes development of the Project-level process flow, product criteria, and design criteria; provides process-related technical support to the sub-projects; development of an implementation strategy for special nuclear material accountability and safeguards policies; and acquisition of systems necessary to implement that strategy.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Technology Acquisition provides defensible technical bases for technology selection and process design; identifies technical issues that relate to safety and process design considerations; and conducts necessary studies to resolve these issues.

Characterization collects samples of fuel and sludge from the K Basins; conducts analyses; provides evaluated data describing the physical, chemical, and radiological characteristics of the fuel and sludge; and conducts tests as necessary to support resolution of technical issues.

Technical Program Integration provides the primary focal point for development of the programmatic strategy and direction; provides overall Project-level engineering management; and provides coordination of department-wide planning activities.

Environmental Impact Statement provides technical information necessary to support the K Basins Environmental Impact Statement and supports DOE and the EIS preparer during public review, comment resolution, and preparation of the final EIS and record of decision.

1.4.1.02.01	System Integration
1.4.1.02.01.01	System Engineering
1.4.1.02.01.02	Process Engineering
1.4.1.02.01.03	Technology Acquisition
1.4.1.02.01.04	Characterization
1.4.1.02.01.06	Environmental Impact Statement
1.4.1.02.01.07	Technical Program Integration

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Revisions of the System Engineering, Technical Baseline, and Risk Management Plans.
- Waste Type data forms and Solid Waste Forecast.
- SNF Project Process Flow Diagrams.
- Safeguards and accountability process and equipment implementation.
- Characterization Management Plan.
- K Basin Fuel and Sludge samples and laboratory analysis.
- Fuel Dry Storage, fuel drying behavior, and sludge reactivity evaluations.
- Technology evaluators of fuel reactors in air and water, safety basis and MCO venting.
- K Basin EIS and ROD.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-7  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.03**

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  Spent Nuclear Fuel / K Basins Maintenance and Operations	<b>2 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  14103.WBS
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  1.4.1.03	<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  K Basin Maintenance and Operations	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>  	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  A	<b>8 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>  	<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  Expense EW3135040 Capital 35EW3135040 GPP 39EW3135040	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

**Work To Be Performed**

The K Basins Maintenance and Operations WBS element encompasses the work at the K East and K West Basins to maintain the facilities in a safe, environmental sound condition including facility operations and maintenance; handling and storage of spent nuclear fuel; and operational support of the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project.

The sub-projects to remove the fuel, sludge, debris, and water are incremental to the basin's maintenance and operations and are wholly contained in other WBS elements including the operations manpower to complete them. The sub-projects to upgrade the basins essential systems are also in other WBS elements. The basins M&O expenses include some one time cost in FY 1996 such as S/RIDS and design basis reconstitution costs. Otherwise they remain essentially constant through the fuel and sludge loadout periods.

The scope contained the WBS element includes the management, technical, clerical and bargaining unit personnel performing maintenance, surveillance, documentation, training and security for the fuel storage basins and the

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

supporting utility systems. Non-labor cost elements include maintenance materials and waste disposal charges.

1.4.1.03.01	K Basin Maintenance and Operations
1.4.1.03.01.01	Operate K Basins
1.4.1.03.01.02	Maintain K Basins
1.4.1.03.01.03	Provide/Maintain K Basin Baseline Documentation
1.4.1.03.01.04	K Basin Staff Training
1.4.1.03.01.05	K Basin Management

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Maintain and operate the fuel storage basins at 100 K Area in a safe and environmentally sound manner.
- Complete and verify training for special nuclear fuel handling personnel in compliance with DOE order.
- Complete required surveillance and maintenance to insure compliance with OSR and SAR.
- Design Basis Reconstitution Report.



# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-8  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.04

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / K Basins Material Removal/Cleanup</b>	2 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>	3 IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>14104.WBS</b>
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE <b>1.4.1.04</b>	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE <b>K Basin Material Removal/Cleanup and Deactivation</b>	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION <b>A</b>	8 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER <b>Expense EW3135040</b>	

## A. STATEMENT OF WORK

### Work To Be Performed

The K Basin Material Removal/Cleanup WBS element encompasses sub-projects to perform fuel, sludge, and debris removal and water treatment in the K Basins. To facilitate these activities, sub-projects to upgrade the K Basin Facility for safety and efficiency in supporting the additional personnel and increased activity that are expected during upcoming removal projects are also contained in this WBS element. Maintenance and Operation of the Cold Test Facility is part of the facility upgrades.

For each sub-project, the work includes the functions and requirements specification, design, procurement, installation, safety documentation, environmental compliance and permitting. The scope also includes the operations related activities to prepare procedures, train personnel and conduct operational readiness assessments/reviews.

The scope of operating the fuel, sludge, debris removal systems and the water treatment system after the approval for operations is contained in separate sub-elements of the WBS.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The sub-projects included are: Essential Systems Recovery, Roof Repairs, Trailer Moves, Cold Test Facility, Basins Personnel Facility Upgrades, Fuel Removal Support Facility Modifications, Dose Reduction, Fuel Removal, Sludge Removal, Debris Removal, and Water Treatment.

Each sub-project includes the cost and interface with Hanford Site waste disposition facilities. The fuel, sludge, and debris removal and water treatment sub-projects include the operations costs for transportation of fuel or waste to the destination location.

1.4.1.04.01	K Basin Facility Projects
1.4.1.04.01.01	Essential Systems
1.4.1.04.01.02	Seismic Barriers
1.4.1.04.01.03	Roof Repairs
1.4.1.04.01.04	Trailer Moves
1.4.1.04.01.05	Cold Test Facility
1.4.1.04.01.07	Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades
1.4.1.04.01.08	Basin Facility Support Upgrades
1.4.1.04.02	Dose Reduction
1.4.1.04.02.01	Dose Reduction System
1.4.1.04.03	Fuel Removal Project
1.4.1.04.03.01	FRS Project Definition
1.4.1.04.03.02	FRS Project Management
1.4.1.04.03.03	FRS Design
1.4.1.04.03.04	FRS Procurement/Fab/Construction
1.4.1.04.03.05	FRS Equipment Test
1.4.1.04.03.06	FRS Startup/Training
1.4.1.04.03.07	FRS Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.04.03.08	Fuel Removal and Transportation Operations
1.4.1.04.04	Sludge Removal Project
1.4.1.04.04.01	Sludge Removal System
1.4.1.04.04.02	Sludge Removal Operations
1.4.1.04.05	Debris Removal Project
1.4.1.04.05.01	Debris Removal System
1.4.1.04.05.02	Debris Removal Operations
1.4.1.04.06	Water Treatment System
1.4.1.04.06.01	Water Treatment System
1.4.1.04.06.02	Water Treatment Operations
1.4.1.04.07	Deactivation Preparation
1.4.1.04.07.01	Deactivation Preparation

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Essential system upgrades to basin.
- Relocation of personnel trailers.
- K Basins roof repairs.
- Availability of the Cold Test Facility for design development and operation training.
- Design, installation and readiness review of Fuel Removal Support Facilities.
- Dose Reduction associated with basin walls and piping.
- Fuel Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Sludge Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Debris Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Disposition of 33 Legacy Water System IXC's design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Water Treatment System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-9  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.05**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / MCO Acquisition</b>	<b>2 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  <b>14105.WBS</b>
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  <b>1.4.1.05</b>	<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  <b>MCO Acquisition</b>	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  <b>A</b>	<b>8 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  <div style="height: 40px;"></div>		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  <b>Expense EW3135040</b> <b>Capital 35EW3135040</b> <b>Line Item</b>	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

**Work To Be Performed**

The Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Acquisition WBS element encompasses acquisition of containers which will house the spent nuclear fuel during transportation to the Canister Storage Building (CSB) during venting and conditioning, and during interim storage at the CSB. 780 MCOs are estimated to be required. The scope includes the establishment of the MCO functions and requirements, design, process testing, acceptance testing, fabrication, procurement, safety documentation and management systems. The MCO includes the shell, lid, and internal structures to house ten canisters of K Basins Spent Nuclear Fuel.

The facilities, equipment, training, readiness assessment/reviews and operations to load, transport and store the MCO's are contained in other WBS elements. The MCO transportation cask is also contained in a separate WBS element.

1.4.1.05.01	MCO Acquisition
1.4.1.05.01.01	MCO Acquisition Definition
1.4.1.05.01.02	MCO Project Management
1.4.1.05.01.03	MCO Design

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.05.01.04	MCO Fabrication
1.4.1.05.01.05	Testing/Qualification MCOs
1.4.1.05.01.06	MCO Topical Safety Reports

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- MCO Phase I Design Report
- MCO Qualification Test
- MCO Topical Design Report
- MCO Delivery for Fuel Removal Start
- MCO, 780 each, delivery complete
- Award MCO design/fabrication contract

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-10  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.06**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Cask/Transportation System	<b>2 DATE</b>  June 24, 1995	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  14106.WBS Project W-443
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  1.4.1.06	<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  Cask/Transportation System	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  A	<b>8 DATE</b>  June 21, 1995
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>  	<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  <div style="text-align: right;">                         Expense EW3135040                          Capital 35EW3135040                          Line Item 39EW3135040                     </div>	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

Work To Be Performed

The Cask/Transportation System WBS element encompasses acquisition of the transportation system and transportation casks to move the Multi-Canister Overpacks (MCO) from the K Basins to the Canister Storage Building (CSB). The transportation system includes the casks, conveyances, and ancillary equipment.

The scope includes definition of the functions and requirements, design, procurement, qualification testing, acceptance testing, and management systems. Also included is modification of the facilities at the basins for cask loadout, staging and transport vehicle interface.

The fuel loadout and transportation training, readiness assessments/review and operations is contained in other WBS elements. Sludge, debris, and water transportation equipment is also contained in other WBS elements.

1.4.1.06.01	Cask/Transportation System
1.4.1.06.01.01	Cask/Transportation Acquisition Definition
1.4.1.06.01.02	Cask/Transportation Project Management

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.06.01.03	Cask and Transportation System Design
1.4.1.06.01.04	Cask and Transportation System Fabrication
1.4.1.06.01.05	Testing and Qualification of Cask
1.4.1.06.01.06	Testing and ORR of Transportation
1.4.1.06.01.07	Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.06.01.08	Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Award Cask and Transporter Design/Fabrication contract
- Cask/Transportation System Design Report
- Cask Qualification Test
- Cask/Transporter Safety Analysis Report (SARP)
- Delivery of 5 casks and transporter systems
- Transportation Operational Readiness Review

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-11  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.07

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Canister Storage Building	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14107.WBS Project W-379
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.07	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  Canister Storage Building	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040 Capital Line Item 39EW3135040	

## A. STATEMENT OF WORK

### Work To Be Performed

The Canister Storage Building (CSB) WBS element encompasses the acquisition and operation of the facility to stage and store the spent nuclear fuel after removal from the basins. The facility is sized to storage 2100 metric tons of fuel in a secure environment. The CSB receives fuel transported from the K Basins and safely maintains the fuel in vaults in the Multi-Canister Overpacks for up to 40 years after movement from the basins. The CSB provides staging of the fuel prior to conditioning in a co-located Conditioning Facility. After conditioning it is returned to the CSB for the extended storage period.

Under the mission of the SNF Project, the operation of the CSB is transferred to a facilities maintenance program in December 2000. Deactivation of the CSB is not included in the SNF Project.

Acquisition includes the definition of functions and requirements, design, procurement, construction, safety documentation, environmental compliance and permitting. Also included is the development of procedures, training, startup and the Operational Readiness Review.



## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The operation of the CSB after declaration of readiness is incorporated in a sub-element of this WBS element. The operations activities include storage monitoring, maintenance, security, and disposal of generated wastes.

1.4.1.07.01	Canister Storage Facility
1.4.1.07.01.01	CSB Acquisition Definition
1.4.1.07.01.02	CSB Project Management
1.4.1.07.01.03	Canister Storage Building Design
1.4.1.07.01.04	Canister Storage Building Construction
1.4.1.07.01.05	CSB Startup and ORR
1.4.1.07.01.06	CSB Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.07.02.01	CSB - Conduct of Operations
1.4.1.07.02.02	Operations of Canister Storage Building
1.4.1.07.02.03	Waste Handling for CSB
1.4.1.07.02.04	Receive Fuel and Sludge
1.4.1.07.02.05	Inter-Facility Transfer of MCOs
1.4.1.07.02.06	Stage Fuel for Disposition

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Award Design Contract
- Definitive Design Report
- Safety Analysis Report
- Key Decisions 1, 2, 3A, 3B, and 4
- Construction Acceptance of Facility
- Trained Operators and ORR
- Operation of Facility to Project End Point

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-12**  
**WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.08**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / Conditioning Facility</b>	<b>2 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>	<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  <b>14108.WBS</b>
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  <b>1.4.1.08</b>	<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  <b>Conditioning Facility</b>	
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  <b>A</b>	<b>8 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  <div style="height: 40px;"></div>		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>Expense EW3135040</b>  <b>Capital</b>  <b>Line Item 39EW3135040</b> </div>	

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

Work To Be Performed

The Conditioning Facility Acquisition will provide a facility and equipment to dry and condition spent nuclear fuel stored at K Basins. Fuel will be shipped to the CSB prior to processing at the Conditioning Facility. Scope includes establishment of process equipment and facility functions and requirements, product and feed criteria, design, procurement, testing, construction, safety documentation, permitting, management systems, and operational readiness activities.

The operations of the CF after declaration of readiness is incorporated in a sub-element of this WBS element. The operation activities include conditioning of the fuel, maintenance, security, and disposal of generated wastes.

1.4.1.08.01	Conditioning Facility Acquisition
1.4.1.08.01.01	Conditioning Facility Acquisition Definition
1.4.1.08.01.02	Process and Technology Acquisition
1.4.1.08.01.03	Conditioning Facility Project Management
1.4.1.08.01.04	Conditioning Facility Design
1.4.1.08.01.05	Conditioning Facility Construction

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.08.01.06	Facility Startup and ORR
1.4.1.08.01.07	Conditioning Facility Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.08.02	Conditioning Facility Operations
1.4.1.08.02.01	Conduct of Operations - Conditioning Facilities
1.4.1.08.02.02	Operation of Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.03	Receive Fuel and Sludge - Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.04	Process Fuel and Sludge - Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.05	Return Fuel and Sludge to Storage Facility
1.4.1.08.02.06	Waste Handling

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Conceptual Design Report
- Award Design Contract
- Definitive Design Report
- Safety Analysis Report
- Key Decisions 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Construction Acceptance of Facility
- Trained Operators and ORR
- Operation of Facility to - Conditioned Fuel

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-13  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.09**

<b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY</b>		
<b>1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT</b>  <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage</b>		<b>2 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>
<b>3 IDENTIFICATION NO.</b>  <b>14109.WBS</b>		
<b>4 WBS ELEMENT CODE</b>  <b>1.4.1.09</b>		<b>5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE</b>  <b>Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage</b>
<b>6 INDEX LINE NO.</b>	<b>7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION</b>  <b>A</b>	<b>8 DATE</b>  <b>June 21, 1995</b>
<b>9 APPROVED CHANGES</b>  		
<b>10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION</b>  		<b>11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER</b>  <b>Expense EW3135040</b> <b>Capital</b> <b>Line Item</b>

**A. STATEMENT OF WORK**

**Work To Be Performed**

The Other Fuel Management WBS element encompasses SNF Project activities necessary to attain safe interim storage of the SNF at the Hanford Site that is not currently stored at the K Basins and transfer of these materials to INEL in accordance with the SNF and INEL EIS Record of Decision. The SNF inventory in the 300 and 400 Areas will be consolidated at the 400 Area Interim Storage Area (ISA), primarily with non-SNF Project funds. The SNF Project will fund certain activities to maintain the materials at the 400 area ISA in accordance with approved project interface agreements. The 400 Area ISA SNF and T Plant SNF will later be transferred to a 200 Area ISA, which will include a pad provided under this WBS. PFP and LLBG SNF will be repackaged and staged at the 200 Area ISA for a short period until transferred to INEL.

The scope includes acquisition of casks, safety analysis, transportation of fuel onsite, interim storage surveillance and security and transportation of the fuel offsite. Each of the fuel types has specific interfaces and responsibility assignments with other Hanford programs.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The Other Hanford Fuel includes:

- N Reactor fuel currently located at the PUREX facility.
- Oregon State University reactor TRIGA fuel currently located at the Low Level Waste Burial Grounds.
- Shipping port PWR Core 2 fuel currently located at T Plant.
- Light Water Reactor fuel from the PNL 324, 325, and 327 Facilities.
- TRIGA fuel currently located at the 308 Facility Annex.
- FFTF fuel currently located the FFTF.
- LAMPRE and University of Washington reactor fuel currently located at the PFP facility.
- N Reactor fuel fragments in the N Basins sludge currently located at the N Basins.

1.4.1.09.01	Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
1.4.1.09.01.01	PUREX Fuel
1.4.1.09.01.02	Burial Grounds
1.4.1.09.01.03	T Plant
1.4.1.09.01.04	PNL Labs, Buildings 324, 325, 327
1.4.1.09.01.05	308 Annex
1.4.1.09.01.06	FFTF
1.4.1.09.01.07	PFP
1.4.1.09.01.08	N Basin Fuel

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- The transfer of spent nuclear fuel located at PUREX, Low Level Waste Burial Grounds, T Plant, PNL Labs, FFTF and PFP, to an interim storage pad located adjacent to the CSB in the 200 Area.
- Following interim storage at the 200 Area, the transfer of PUREX, Burial Grounds, T Plant, PNL Labs, FFTF and PFP spent nuclear fuel to INEL.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
1.4.1.01			PROJECT INTEGRATION	DW SIDDOWAY	PROJECT INTEGRATION
	1.4.1.01.01		PROJECT INTEGRATION	DW SIDDOWAY	PROJECT INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.01	PLANNING & SCHEDULE INTEGRATION	SL MAGNANI	SCHEDULE INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.02	MANAGEMENT CONTROLS	JL DENNING	PROJECT BASELINE CONTROL
		1.4.1.01.01.03	MANAGEMENT ADMIN.	CC HAGES	ADMINISTRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.04	QA/ES&H	DW SMITH	QUALITY ASSURANCE
		1.4.1.01.01.05	REGULATORY PROGRAMS	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.06	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE & PERMITTING	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.07	NATIONAL PROGRAMS	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.01.01.08	REGULATORY INTEGRATION	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.09	PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
1.4.1.02			SYSTEM INTEGRATION	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
	1.4.1.02.01		SYSTEM INTEGRATION	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG/ INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.02.01.01	SYSTEM ENGINEERING	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG/ INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.02.01.02	PROCESS ENGINEERING	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.02.01.03	TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION	PA SCOTT	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY
		1.4.1.02.01.04	CHARACTERIZATION	RP OMBERG	CHARACTERIZATION
		1.4.1.02.01.05	INACTIVE		
		1.4.1.02.01.06	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.02.01.07	TECHNICAL PROGRAM INTEGRATION	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG /INTEGRATION

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
1.4.1.03			K-BASIN MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	TB VENEZIANO	K BASINS
	1.4.1.03.01		K-BASIN MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	TB VENEZIANO	K BASINS
		1.4.1.03.01.01	OPERATE K BASINS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.03.01.02	MAINTAIN K BASIN	BL DEBBAN	K BASINS MAINTENANCE
		1.4.1.03.01.03	PROVIDE/MAINTAIN K BASIN BASELINE DOCUMENTATION	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.03.01.04	K BASIN STAFF TRAINING	LL BLEHM	PROCEDURES & TRAINING
		1.4.1.03.01.05	K BASIN MANAGEMENT	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04			K BASIN MATERIAL REMOVAL/CLEAN-UP	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
	1.4.1.04.01		K BASIN FACILITY PROJECTS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.01	ESSENTIAL SYSTEMS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.02	SEISMIC BARRIERS	CT MILLER	K BASINS SUPPORT
		1.4.1.04.01.03	ROOF REPAIRS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.04	TRAILER MOVES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.05	COLD TEST FACILITY	CJ ALDERMAN	ENGINEERING SUPPORT
		1.4.1.04.01.06	INACTIVE		
		1.4.1.04.01.07	BASIN PERSONNEL FACILITY UPGRADES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.08	BASIN FACILITY SUPPORT UPGRADES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
	1.4.1.04.02		DOSE REDUCTION	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.02.01	DOSE REDUCTION SYSTEM	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
	1.4.1.04.03		FUEL REMOVAL PROJECT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.04.03.01	FRS PROJECT DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.04.03.02	FRS PROJECT MANAGEMENT	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.03	FRS DESIGN	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.04	FRS PROCUREMENT/FAB/ CONSTRUCTION	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.05	FRS EQUIPMENT TEST	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.04.03.06	FRS STARTUP/TRAINING	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.04.03.07	FRS REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	LJ GARVIN	
		1.4.1.04.03.08	FUEL REMOVAL & TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
	1.4.1.04.04		SLUDGE REMOVAL PROJECT	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.04.01	SLUDGE REMOVAL SYSTEM	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
		1.4.1.04.04.02	SLUDGE REMOVAL OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
	1.4.1.04.05		DEBRIS REMOVAL PROJECT	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.05.01	DEBRIS REMOVAL SYSTEM	DS TAKASUMI	PROCESS SYSTEM PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.05.02	DEBRIS REMOVAL OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
	1.4.1.04.06		WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.06.01	WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	DS TAKASUMI	PROCESS SYSTEM PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.06.02	WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
	1.4.1.04.07		DEACTIVATION PREPARATION	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.07.01	DEACTIVATION PREPARATION	DL CHASE	K BASINS PROJECTS
1.4.1.05			MCO ACQUISITION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
	1.4.1.05.01		MCO ACQUISITION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.01	MCO ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.05.01.02	MCO PROJECT MGMT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.03	MCO DESIGN	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.04	MCO FABRICATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.05	TESTING/ QUALIFICATION MCOs	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.06	MCO TOPICAL SAFETY REPORT	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
1.4.1.06			CASK/ TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
	1.4.1.06.01		CASK/ TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.01	CASK/TRANS ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.06.01.02	CASK/TRANS PROJECT MGMT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.03	CASK & TRANS SYSTEM DESIGN	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.04	CASK & TRANS SYSTEM FABRICATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.05	TESTING & QUALIFICATION OF CASK	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.06	TESTING & ORR OF TRANSPORTATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.07	CASK/TRANS REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.06.01.08	BASIN FACILITY UPGRADES FOR TRANSPORT	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
1.4.1.07			CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
	1.4.1.07.01		CANISTER STORAGE FACILITY	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.01	CSB ACQUISITION	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.02	CSB PROJECT MANAGEMENT	LE NILSEN	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.03	CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING DESIGN	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.04	CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	JH MORTIMER	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.05	CSB STARTUP AND ORR	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.01.06	CSB REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
	1.4.1.07.02		CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.01	CSB - CONDUCT OF OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.02	OPERATIONS OF CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.03	WASTE HANDLING FOR CSB	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.04	RECEIVE FUEL & SLUDGE	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.05	INTER-FACILITY TRANSFER OF MCOs	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.06	STAGE FUEL FOR DISPOSITION	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
1.4.1.08			CONDITIONING FACILITY	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
	1.4.1.08.01		CONDITIONING FACILITY ACQUISITION	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.01	CONDITIONING FACILITY ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	SNF ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.08.01.02	PROCESS & TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION	PA SCOTT	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>TABLE 3-2</b> <b>WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC</b> <b>RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.08.01.03	CONDITIONING FACILITY PROJECT MGMT	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.04	CONDITIONING FACILITY DESIGN	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.05	CONDITIONING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.06	FACILITY START- UP & ORR	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.07	CONDITIONING FACILITY REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
	1.4.1.08.02		CONDITIONING FACILITY OPS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.01	CONDUCT OF OPERATION CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.02	OPERATION OF CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.03	RECEIVE FUEL AND SLUDGE - CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.04	PROCESS FUEL AND SLUDGE - CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.05	RETURN FUEL AND SLUDGE TO STORAGE FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.06	WASTE HANDLING	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
1.4.1.09			OTHER HANFORD FUEL RETRIEVAL PROCESSING AND STORAGE	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
	1.4.1.09.01		OTHER HANFORD FUEL RETRIEVAL PROCESSING AND STORAGE	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.09.01.01	PUREX FUEL	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
		1.4.1.09.01.02	BURIAL GROUNDS	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<p align="center"><b>TABLE 3-2 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX</b></p>					
PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.09.01.03	T-PLANT	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.04	PNL LABS, BUILDINGS 324, 325, 327	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.05	308 ANNEX	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.06	FFTF	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.07	PFP	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.08	N-BASIN FUEL	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 3.1.6 Waste Type Data

Waste type projections and anticipated volumes are provided as an integral aspect of the planning, scheduling, and budgeting process. Planned activities within the SNF Project contribute to the safe storage, treatment, or disposal of waste. It should be noted that spent nuclear fuel at Hanford is not waste and is considered Material as the type classification in the associated tables to this section. Assumptions are provided for the quantities identified in Tables 3-3 through 3-8. Assumptions follow:

- There are 24 m<sup>3</sup> low-level waste volume identified as a beginning inventory for FY 1996. This information was taken from the Held Waste Category in the 1995 Solid Waste Forecast. It is probable that this waste inventory will be shipped to the Solid Waste Division within the duration of the SNF Project. Currently, a shipment date is not assigned so the waste will be shown as carried until Project termination. All Low-Level Waste (LLW), Low-Level Mixed Waste (LLMW), Transuranic (TRU), and Hazardous (HAZ) waste volumes were projections from the 1995 Solid Waste Forecast.
- FY 1996 Beginning Inventory for LLW represents heat exchangers in K Basin facilities (105 KE and 105 KW) which will remain in the buildings until deactivation. Deactivation is out of scope work for the SNF Project. The source for the volume was the FY 1995 Solid Waste Forecast.<sup>2</sup>
- Other FY 1996 LLW is housekeeping waste, non-TRU ion exchange modules, and ion exchange columns.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
- FY 1996 LLMW is housekeeping and debris waste containing hazardous constituents. This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
- FY 1996 TRU waste generated consists of two ion exchange modules, cartridge filters, and ion exchange columns from the K Basins.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
- FY 1996 Hazardous waste generated is nonradioactive housekeeping and debris waste generated by K Basin Operations.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
- 2,100 metric tones (MT) of spent nuclear fuel (material, not waste) will be transferred from the K Basins to the CSB, beginning in FY 1998 and finishing in FY 2000. The material will remain the responsibility of the SNF Project until CSB interim storage operations turnover. It is anticipated that Project facilities, with the exception of the CSB,

---

<sup>2</sup> WHC Internal Report, C. D. Lucas to K. L. Hladek, "1995 Solid Waste Forecast Request," June 1995.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

will be transferred to the Facilities Transition Projects organization. Waste generated from deactivation activities are not included in these waste type projections.

- The FY 1996 beginning material inventory of 2,100 MT of spent nuclear fuel is stored in KE and KW Basins. The source for the mass is the Hanford Irradiated Fuel Inventory Baseline.<sup>3</sup> Material received of 2.32 MT is TRIGA fuel (.02 MT) transferred from the 308 Building to the Interim Storage Area (near FFTF) and PWR/BWR fuel pins (2.3 MT) transferred from the 324 Building to the Interim Storage Area. The SNF Project will take ownership of the spent fuel after it is transferred.
- Beginning in December 1997, spent fuel is expected to be transferred to the CSB from the K Basins, with two years required for removal of all of the fuel. No work-off projections are available, but assuming a strictly linear work-off  $9/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 788 \text{ MT}$  would be shipped to the CSB in FY 1998.
- Assuming a linear fuel removal work-off,  $12/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 1,050 \text{ MT}$  of fuel would be shipped to the CSB in FY 1999.
- Assuming a linear fuel removal work-off,  $3/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 263 \text{ MT}$  of fuel would be shipped to the CSB in FY 2000.
- A total of  $54.1 \text{ m}^3$  of sludge exists in the K Basins. Sludge includes corrosion products from fuel or basin structural materials plus dust or dirt from the surrounding environment that has accumulated over time to form a layer on the basin floors or in fuel canisters. Sludge is anticipated to be disposed as waste with the Tank Waste Remediation System. The disposed volumes will include water additions which will increase the volume.
- FY 1996 beginning inventory material of  $54.1 \text{ m}^3$  is K Basin sludge.<sup>4</sup>
- Sludge shipments are not as well defined as the spent fuel. The current best estimate is that sludge will be shipped to the tank farms as liquid HLW. The Tank Waste Remediation System has reserved space in the tank farm system. Assuming that the sludge is shipped in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $9/24 \times 54.1 = 20.3 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 1998.

---

<sup>3</sup> WHC-SD-CP-TI-175, "Hanford Irradiated Fuel Inventory Baseline," K. H. Bergsman, February 1993.

<sup>4</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-TI-009, "105-K Basin Material Design Basis Feed Description for Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Facilities (Draft)," W. L. Willis and A. N. Praga, March 1995.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Assuming a linear sludge work-off in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $12/24 \times 54.1 = 27.1 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 1999.
- Assuming a linear sludge work-off in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $3/24 \times 54.1 = 6.76 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 2000.
- A total of 29.12864 MT of spent nuclear fuel (considered material), from other on-site storage locations other than the K Basins, will be transferred to the SNF Project from FY 1996 to FY 2005. The bulk of this fuel (26.8 MT) is from FFTF or the Shippingport power reactor. The remainder is currently stored in the 200 West Burial Grounds, T Plant, 324 Building, 308 Building, or PFP. This spent nuclear fuel will all be located at the 200 Area ISA prior to shipping for off-site storage or disposal.
  - 15.8 MT of material received is the Shippingport fuel now at T Plant. It would be shipped to the 200 Area ISA in FY 2000.
  - 11.0 MT of material received is fuel from the FFTF and TRIGA fuel at the 200 West Burial Grounds. The material will be shipped to the 200 Area ISA in FY 2000.
- FY 1997 through end of project wastes are from the same sources as for FY 1996.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-3

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1996						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	383			383	
LLW (T)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (T)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		31.5		31.5		
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60		2.60		
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2100 MT 54.1 m3		2.32 MT			



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-4

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1997						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	325			325	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		76.6			76.6	
TRUM						
HAZ						
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m3					

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-5

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1998						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	326			326	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m3					

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**TABLE 3-6**

<b>WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1999</b>						
<b>Waste Type</b>	<b>Beginning Inventory</b>	<b>Waste Material Generated</b>	<b>Waste Material Received</b>	<b>Waste Material Reduction</b>	<b>Waste Material Transferred</b>	<b>Waste Stored</b>
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	231			231	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m3					

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-7

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 2000						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	213			213	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m3		15.8 MT			

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8**

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 2001 to life cycle end date						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	150			174	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		3.90			3.90	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		7.80			7.80	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2120 MT 54.1 m3		11.0 MT		2131 MT 54.1 m3	

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 3.2 SCHEDULE BASELINE

In this section of the Program Plan, the multi-year schedule baseline, milestones, and milestone description sheets will be presented. Each product is further discussed in the appropriate subsection. The schedule baseline is zoned by the WBS and represents activities required to achieve the technical baseline.

### 3.2.1 Program Master Baseline Schedule

The Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) begins to put the Project technical baseline into perspective. The schedule activities represent the time-phased logical sequence of work and deliverables that are necessary for the achievement of the SNF Project mission, objectives, and goals. This schedule represents the Project's contribution in achieving Hanford Strategic Plan goals. The PMBS is the SNF Project Multi-Year Baseline and is represented in Figure 3-14.

### 3.2.2 Milestone List

The milestone list consists of the TPA, HQ, and RL designated milestones for the SNF Project. These milestones represent identifiable end points that are the completion of significant activities that are critical to the accomplishment of the SNF Project mission. Each milestone is identified by a unique number that is traceable to the WBS and the schedule baseline data base. The milestone list is documented as Table 3-9.

### 3.2.3 Milestone Description Sheets

Included are the Milestone Description Sheets (MDS) for each uniquely identified milestone contained in the milestone list, Table 3-8. The MDS provides a statement of "what" constitutes successful completion of the schedule activities that lead up to the end item deliverable. The MDS describes the product or deliverable that will be generated and how notification of completion will be documented. MDSs are used as a measure of success or progress against the established schedule baseline. MDSs are documented as Figures 3-15.

**FIGURE 3-14  
PROGRAM MASTER BASELINE SCHEDULE  
CONSISTING OF 4 PAGES**



### WBS 1.4.1


**WHC-SP-1104**

3-52

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

		FY96	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
<b>1.4.1.03 K-Basin Maintenance &amp; Operations</b>								
K Basin Management	20CT95 30NOV00							
<b>1.4.1.04 K-Basin Mat'l. Rmvl/Clean-Up</b>								
Essential Systems	20CT95 30APR97							
Roof Repairs	20CT95 30CT95							
Trailer Moves	20JAN96 20SEP96							
Cold Test Facility	20CT95 20SEP00							
Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades	20CT95 26JUN97							
Basin Facility Support Upgrades	20CT95 30JUL97							
Dose Reduction System	20CT95 20SEP00							
FRS Project Definition	20CT95 27FEB98							
FRS Project Management	20CT95 30SEP98							
FRS Design	160CT95 30DEC95							
M/S Complete Fuel Removal System Design	30AUG96 29AUG96							
M/S Complete Fuel Removal System Mods Design	1JAN97 30DEC95							
FRS Procure/Fab/Construction	17JAN96 10CT97							
M/S Complete Fuel Removal System Equip. Install	18AUG97 15AUG97							
FRS Startup/Training	1MAY97 10EC97							
M/S Compt. Fuel Removal Sys. Ready for Operation	20EC97 10EC97							
FRS Regulatory Compliance	20CT95 28APR97							
FRS Removal & Transportation Operations	20EC97 30NOV99							
Sludge Removal System	1JUN95A 11AUG98							
M/S Ootn Sotnr-Sludge MBU-TWRS MHC SNFP SNF-RL	1MAR96 29FEB96							
M/S Estblsh KE Floor Sludge Tanks Acceptabilit	1JUL96 28JUN96							
M/S Estblsh KE Canister Sludge Tank Acceptabil	1APR97 31MAR97							
M/S Complete Readiness Assessment	3NOV97 310CT97							
M/S Estblsh KH Floor Sludge Tanks Acceptabilit	1APR98 31MAR98							
Sludge Removal Operations	10EC97 310CT00							
M/S Begin Sludge Transfer to TWRS	3NOV97 310CT97							
M/S Begin KE Floor Sludge Retrieval	12AUG98 11AUG98							
M/S Complete Sludge Removal	1NOV00 310CT00							
Debris Removal System	20CT95 20CT00							
Debris Removal Operations	17NOV95 28SEP00							
M/S Start Clean Debris at South Loadout Pit	12DEC95 110EC95							
M/S Complete South Loadout Pit Cleanup	11MAR96 8MAR96							
M/S Complete Basin Debris Removal	30CT00 20CT00							
Water Treatment System	20CT95A 29SEP00							
M/S Complete K East Basin Filtration Upgrades	18NOV96 15NOV96							
M/S EPA Approve MOC	27DEC95 22DEC95							
M/S Complete 105-KW BWS - Ready for Operation	8FEB96 7FEB96							
M/S Complete Water System Upgrade	10CT97 30SEP97							
M/S MHC Submit SARF to RL	29FEB96 29FEB96							
Water Treatment Operations	20CT95 29SEP00							
Deactivation Preparation	3JUN96 30SEP96							
<b>1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition</b>								
MCO Acquisition Definition	20CT95 6MAY96							
M/S Complete MCO Testing	7MAY96 6MAY96							
Plot Date	26SEP95							
Data Date	20CT95							
Project Start	10CT92							
Project Finish	30SEP11							
(c) Primavera Systems, Inc.								
		<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company</b> <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel Project</b> <b>Program Master Baseline Schedule</b>		Sheet 2 of 4 Date _____ Revision _____ Checked _____ Approved _____	FY-96 WYPP (9/21/95)			

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

		FY96	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
<b>1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition</b>								
MCO Project Management	20C195	25FEB99						
MCO Design	20C195	22MAY97						
M/S Complete MCO Phase I Design	11FEB96	10FEB96						
M/S Issue MCO Design Review Report	23MAY97	22MAY97						
MCO Fabrication	6MAR97	25FEB99						
M/S Award MCO Fabrication Contract	16JUL97	15JUL97						
M/S Receive First MCO	2SEP97	1SEP97						
M/S Complete Fabrication of MCO	20EC97	10EC97						
M/S Complete Fabrication of MCOs	26FEB99	25FEB99						
Testing/Qualification MCOs	40EC95	28MAY96						
MCO Topical safety Report	20C195	8NOV96						
M/S Approve MCO Topical/Design Report	11NOV96	8NOV96						
<b>1.4.1.06 Cask / Transportation System</b>								
Cask/Transportation Acquisition Definition	20C195	1JAN98						
M/S Award Cask/Transportation Dsgn Prehs Order	20DEC95	27DEC95						
Cask/Transportation Project Management	20C195	2JAN98						
Cask & Transportation System Design	20DEC95	30JAN97						
M/S Complete Cask Preliminary Design	26APR96	25APR96						
M/S Complete Cask Design	23JAN97	22JAN97						
M/S Complete Cask Transport Design	15JAN97	14JAN97						
Cask & Transportation System Fabrication	8JAN97	9DEC97						
M/S Empl C/I Initial Transport Fabrication	23MAY97	22MAY97						
M/S Complete Cask/Transportation Fabrication	10DEC97	9DEC97						
Testing and Qualification of Cask	20DEC95	19SEP96						
M/S Complete C/I Performance Testing	20SEP96	19SEP96						
Testing and ORR of Transportation	16JAN97	20EC97						
M/S Complete Cask/Transportation Training/ORR	30EC97	20EC97						
Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance	20C195	11MAR97						
M/S Develop Cask/Transportation Draft SARF	17MAY96	16MAY96						
M/S Complete/Issue Cask/Transportation SARF	12MAR97	11MAR97						
Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport	27DEC95	28AUG97						
M/S Complete C/I Basin Mods Design	60C196	70C196						
M/S Receive Cask/Transport for Training	1AUG97	31JUL97						
M/S Complete C/I Basin Mods Construction	29AUG97	28AUG97						
<b>1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building</b>								
CSB Conduct of Operations	20EC97	30NOV00						
Operations of Canister Storage Building	20EC97	30NOV00						
M/S Authorize Commencement of CSB Operations	20EC97	10EC97						
Waste Handling for CSB	20EC97	30NOV00						
Receive Fuel & Sludge	20EC97	18NOV99						
Inter-Facility Transfer of MCOs	1JUL98	20JUN00						
CSB Project Management	20C195	30DEC97						
M/S Receive NTP on Resumption of CSB Substruct	3JAN96	2JAN96						
CSB Design	20C195	30SEP96						
M/S Start Definitive Design - CSB	20C195	29SEP95						
M/S Complete Definitive Design CSB	30MAY96	29MAY96						
<b>Plot Date</b>		26SEP95						
<b>Data Date</b>		20C195						
<b>Project Start</b>		20C192						
<b>Project Finish</b>		30SEP11						
<b>26SEP95</b>								
<b>20C195</b>								
<b>20C192</b>								
<b>30SEP11</b>								
<b>(c) Primavera Systems, Inc.</b>								
<b>26SEP95</b>								
<b>20C195</b>								
<b>20C192</b>								
<b>30SEP11</b>								
<b>(c) Primavera Systems, Inc.</b>								
<b>26SEP95</b>								
<b>20C195</b>								
<b>20C192</b>								
<b>30SEP11</b>								
<b>(c) Primavera Systems, Inc.</b>								

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

		FY95	FY96	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
<b>1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building</b>									
CSB Construction	20CT95 30DEC97								
M/S Award First Govt Furn Equip Procmt Cntrl	2JAN96 1JAN96								
M/S Accept Completed Work - CSB	10CT97 30SEP97								
CSB Startup and ORR/ Initial Operations	20CT95 1JAN98								
CSB Regulatory Compliance	20CT95 30NOV99								
M/S Receive Approval of CSB SAR by DOE-RL	21MAY97 20MAY97								
<b>1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility</b>									
Conditioning Facility Acquisition Definition	20CT95 28JUN98								
M/S Submit Final Product Criteria	29FEB96 28FEB96								
M/S Submit Rev 0 FSR Document	30DEC96 27DEC96								
Process and Technology Development	20CT95 30MAR98								
M/S Provide Input to Tech Rqmts for Design CF	29MAR96 28MAR96								
Conditioning Facility PW/Design/Const	20CT95 30MAR98								
Facility Startup and ORR	1JAN97 30JUN98								
M/S Cmpit Conditioning Facility Startup Proced	2FEB98 30JAN98								
M/S Cmpit Conditioning Facility Startup Trainl	1APR98 31MAR98								
M/S Cmpit Conditioning Facility Startup Testin	1JUL98 30JUN98								
M/S Cmpit Conditioning Facility ORR	1JUL98 30JUN98								
M/S Avail for Fuel Transfer Conditioning Fclty	1JUL98 30JUN98								
Operation of Conditioning Facility	1JUL98 5JUL00								
M/S Complete CF Operations	5JUL00 5JUL00								
M/S Turnover CF to Transition Protects	6JUL00 5JUL00								
<b>1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Rtrv'l/Process/Stor</b>									
Purex Fuel Transfer	20CT95 30NOV95								
Burial Grounds	20CT95 28SEP05								
T-Plant	20CT95 30SEP05								
PNL Lsns. Bldg 324, 325, 237	20CT95 31JAN05								
308 Annex	20CT95 31MAR05								
FFTF	20CT95 30SEP11								
PPF	20CT95 1JUN09								
N-Reactor Fuel Transfer	1JAN96 10CT96								

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S07-96-010	START DEFINITIVE DESIGN - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	02OCT95
DOE-RL	S07-96-015	START OF PROCUREMENT	01JAN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-600	COMPLETE K EAST BASIN FILTRATION UPGRADES	15NOV95
DOE-RL	S02-96-105	ISSUE FY 1996 TECHNICAL BASELINE DOCUMENT	15NOV95
DOE-RL	S04-96-505	START CLEANUP DEBRIS AT SOUTH LOAD-OUT PIT	12DEC95
DOE-RL	S02-96-430	COMPLETE DETERMINATION OF KE SLUDGE COMPOSITION	15DEC95
DOE-RL	S04-96-609	TRANSMIT KW AIR PERMIT NOC WRITTEN APPLICATION TO WDOH (EPA Approve NOC)	22DEC95
DOE-RL	S06-96-001	AWARD CASK/TRANSPORTATION DESIGN PURCHASE ORDER	27DEC95
DOE-RL	S01-96-907	SUBMIT CHANGE REQUEST FOR SNFP INITIATION OF IPS	15JAN96
DOE-RL	S02-96-110	COMPLETE CONDUCT SNFP SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS REVIEW	30JAN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-601	COMPLETE 105-KW BWFS - READY FOR OPERATION	07FEB96
DOE-RL	S05-96-006	COMPLETE MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK (MCO) PHASE 1 DESIGN	10FEB96
DOE-RL	S08-96-002	SUBMIT FINAL PRODUCT CRITERIA	28FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-608	WHC SUBMIT SARP TO RL	29FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-107	OBTAIN SLUDGE MOU SIGNATURE BY THRS, SNFP (WHC), & SFD (RL)	29FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-502	COMPLETE SOUTH LOADOUT PIT CLEANUP	08MAR96
DOE-RL	S07-96-025	RECEIVE NOTICE TO PROCEED ON RESUMPTION OF CSB SUBSTRUCTURE	02JAN96
DOE-RL	S03-96-049	UPDATE K BASINS MAINTENANCE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	26MAR96
DOE-RL	S08-96-003	PROVIDE INPUT TO TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DESIGN - CONDITIONING	28MAR96
DOE-RL	S03-96-048	COMPLETE K BASINS ESSENTIAL DRAWINGS AND SYS DESCRIPTION	29MAR96
DOE-RL	S03-96-039	COMPLETE K BASIN TIM RESOLUTION	29DEC95
DOE-RL	S06-96-005	COMPLETE CASK PRELIMINARY DESIGN	25APR96
DOE-RL	S01-96-111	ISSUE FY 1998 ACTIVITIES DATA SHEETS	29APR96

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone

\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S05-96-007	COMPLETE MCO TESTING	06MAY96
DOE-RL	S06-96-007	DEVELOP CASK/TRANSPORTATION DRAFT SARP	16MAY96
DOE-RL	S07-96-011	COMPLETE DEFINITIVE DESIGN - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	29MAY96
DOE-RL	S02-96-425	ISSUE DRYING DATA REPORT FOR PROCESS DEFINITION	28JUN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-110	ESTABLISH ACCEPTABILITY OF 105-KE FLOOR SLUDGE BY TWRS	28JUN96
DOE-RL	S02-96-415	COMPLETE SHIPMENT OF KE FUEL AND CANISTER SLUDGE TO HOT CELLS	01JUL96
DOE-RL	S04-96-303	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM DESIGN	29AUG96
DOE-RL	S01-96-211	ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY 97)	02SEP96
DOE-RL	S06-96-010	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION PERFORMANCE TESTING	19SEP96
DOE-RL	S02-96-225	ISSUE SNF PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	31MAR96
DOE-RL	S06-97-001	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION BASIN MODS DESIGN	07OCT96
DOE-RL	S05-97-004	APPROVE MCO TOPICAL/DESIGN REPORT	08NOV96
DOE-RL	S08-97-004	SUBMIT REV 0 F&R DOCUMENT	27DEC96
DOE-RL	S04-97-301	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS DESIGN	30DEC96
DOE-RL	S06-97-003	COMPLETE CASK DESIGN	14JAN97
DOE-RL	S06-97-002	COMPLETE CASK TRANSPORT DESIGN	22JAN97
DOE-RL	S06-97-005	COMPLETE/ISSUE CASK/TRANSPORTATION SARP	11MAR97
DOE-RL	S04-97-115	ESTABLISH ACCEPTABILITY OF 105-KW CANISTER SLUDGE BY TWRS	31MAR97
DOE-RL	S01-97-111	ISSUE FY 99 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	25APR97
DOE-RL	S07-97-026	RECEIVE APPROVAL OF CSB SAR BY DOE-RL	20MAY97
DOE-RL	S06-97-006	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION INITIAL TRANSPORT FABRICATION	22MAY97
DOE-RL	S05-97-007	ISSUE MCO DESIGN REVIEW REPORT	22MAY97
DOE-RL	S05-97-008	AWARD MCO FABRICATION CONTRACT	15JUL97

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone

\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S06-97-010	RECEIVE CASK/TRANSPORT FOR TRAINING	31JUL97
DOE-RL	S04-97-303	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	15AUG97
DOE-RL	S06-97-009	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION BASIN MODS CONSTRUCTION	28AUG97
DOE-RL	S01-97-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-98)	02SEP97
DOE-RL	S05-97-010	RECEIVE FIRST MCO	02SEP97
DOE-RL	S04-97-607	COMPLETE WATER SYSTEM UPGRADE	30SEP97
DOE-RL	S07-97-014	ACCEPT COMPLETED WORK - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	30SEP97
DOE-RL	S04-97-117	COMPLETE READINESS ASSESSMENT - SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM 105 K EAST BASIN TO THRS	31OCT97
DOE-RL	S04-98-205	BEGIN SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM 105 K EAST BASIN TO THRS	03NOV97
DOE-RL	S07-98-022	AUTHORIZE COMMENCEMENT OF CSB OPERATIONS	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S04-98-304	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM - READY FOR OPERATIONS	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S05-98-002	COMPLETE FABRICATION MCO PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S06-98-005	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION TRAINING/ORR	02DEC97
DOE-RL	S06-98-006	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION FABRICATION	09DEC97
DOE-HQ-TPA	S00-98-901	START BASIN FUEL REMOVAL	30DEC97
DOE-RL	S08-98-001	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP PROCEDURES	30JAN98
DOE-RL	S08-98-003	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP TRAINING	31MAR98
DOE-RL	S04-98-120	ESTABLISH KW FLOOR SLUDGE DISPOSITION PATH	31MAR98
DOE-RL	S01-98-111	ISSUE FY 00 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	24APR98
DOE-RL	S08-98-006	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY OPERATIONAL READINESS REVIEW	30JUN98
DOE-RL	S08-98-005	COMPLETION OF CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP TESTING	30JUN98
DOE-RL-TPA	S08-98-007	AVAILABLE FOR FUEL TRANSFER - CONDITIONING FACILITY	30JUN98
DOE-RL	S04-98-210	BEGIN 105-K EAST FLOOR SLUDGE RETRIEVAL	12AUG98

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone  
\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S01-98-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-99)	02SEP98
DOE-RL	S05-99-001	COMPLETE FABRICATION OF MCO	25FEB99
DOE-RL	S01-99-111	ISSUE FY 01 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	23APR99
DOE-RL	S01-99-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-00)	02SEP99
DOE-HQ-TPA	S00-00-902	COMPLETE BASIN FUEL REMOVAL	31DEC99
DOE-RL	S01-00-111	ISSUE FY 02 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	28APR00
DOE-HQ	S00-00-903	BASIN FUEL IN DRY STORAGE	30JUN00
DOE-RL	S08-00-002	TURNOVER CONDITIONING FACILITY TO TRANSITION PROJECTS	05JUL00
DOE-RL	S08-00-001	COMPLETE CF OPERATIONS	05JUL00
DOE-RL	S01-00-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-01)	01SEP00
DOE-RL	S04-00-507	COMPLETE BASIN DEBRIS REMOVAL	02OCT00
DOE-RL-TPA	S04-01-215	COMPLETE SLUDGE REMOVAL	31OCT00

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone  
\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**FIGURE 3-15  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEETS  
CONSISTING OF 81 PAGES**

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>				
<b>Title: Start Definitive Design - Canister Storage Building</b>			<b>Date: 08/24/95</b>	
<b>Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project</b>			<b>CIN:</b>	
<b>Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01</b>			<b>Due Date: 10/02/95</b>	
<b>Control Number: S07-96-010</b>			<b>Rev: 0</b>	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)	
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Allows the A/E to begin working on the CSB Definitive Design.				
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> This milestone is complete when the A/E contract has been negotiated, or appropriate contractual direction issued to Fluor, the Performance Specification (WHC-S425 Rev 0), the QAP (WHC-SD-W379-QAPP-001 Rev 0), CDR comments submitted on A/E - tracking in place, and PSE (WHC-SD-PSE-002 Rev 0) are approved by WHC.				
<b>Note:</b> Contingent upon receiving funds October 1, 1995				
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	<b>Date</b> 9-25-95
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon		<b>Date</b>	<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	<b>Date</b> 9-25-95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Start of Procurement			Date: 09/08/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01			Due Date: 1/02/96
Control Number: S07-96-015			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Award procurement of such GFE items as tubes, bellows, crane, and other materials supporting the construction of the CSB.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> This milestone is complete when the contract is awarded for the first GFE procured equipment. Procurement schedule must support construction completion schedule (i.e. no delays in construction due to lack of GFE equipment).			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> _____ <b>Date</b> _____ M. K. Mahaffey <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> 9/25/95		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> _____ <b>Date</b> _____ J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> _____ <b>Date</b> _____ M. E. Witherspoon <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> 9/25/95		<b>DOE Monitor</b> _____ <b>Date</b> _____ J. B. Sullivan <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> 9-25-95	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete K East Basin Filtration Upgrades			Date: 8/22/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01			Due Date: 11/15/95
Control Number: S04-96-600			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completed Acceptance of Completed Work Form	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  Complete all work associated with the K East Filtration Upgrades project. This will be documented on a Acceptance of Completed Work form part I.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Operations and Projects both will sign off the Acceptance of Completed Work form when the job is ready for turnover.			
Cost Account Manager D. S. Takasumi <i>D. S. Takasumi</i> 9/25/95		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i> 9/25/95		DOE Monitor D. H. Splett <i>D. H. Splett</i> 9/26/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Issue FY 1996 Technical Baseline Document			Date: 8/16/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.01.01.01			Due Date: 11/15/95
Control Number: S02-96-105			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Document	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> WHC approve and issue the FY 1996 Technical Baseline Document			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Approval by WHC and submittal of document to RL			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> J. C. Womack <i>Womack for</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> E. W. Gerber <i>E. W. Gerber</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>DOE Monitor</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/26/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
Debris Removal  
WBS 1.4.1.04.05.02

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Start Cleanup Debris at South Load-Out Pit			Date: 8/17/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.01.02			Due Date: 12/12/95
Control Number: S04-96-505			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Begin Cleanup of the 105K East Basin South Loadout Pit of debris and canisters.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> This milestone shall be complete when the first canister is retrieved from the south loadout pit, cleaned, and removed from the basin.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> D. S. Takasumi <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>[Signature]</i>	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Determination of KE Floor Sludge Composition			Date: 8/23/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04.08.01			Due Date: 12/15/95
Control Number: S02-96-430			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete the analysis of KE floor sludge test data and prepare a preliminary lab data report			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> WHC approve and issue report to RL			
Cost Account Manager For R. P. Omberg <i>[Signature]</i> 9/25/95		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i> 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager E. W. Gerber <i>[Signature]</i> 9/25/95		DOE Monitor S. S. Shum 9/25/95	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

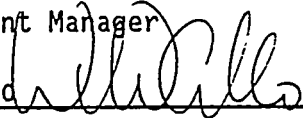
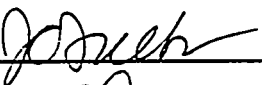


Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Transmit KW Basin Air Permit NOC Written Application to WDOH (EPA Approve NOC)			Date: 9/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01			Due Date: 12/22/95
Control Number: S04-96-609			Rev: 0
MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description:            Transmit written Notice of Construction for KW Basin Filtration Upgrades main basin water system piping modification work to the Washington State Department of Health for approval. The required approval may come in a verbal approval from a site wide air permitting meeting, in which case this milestone would not apply.</p>			
<p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:            Transmittal of NOC application letter to RL for KW Basin Water Recirc. Piping Mods.</p>			
Cost Account Manager:		Program/Project Manager	
D. S. Takasumi	Date 9/25/95	J. C. Fulton	Date 9-24-95
Program Element Manager		DOE Monitor	
M. J. Wiemers	Date 9/25/95	D. H. Splett	Date 9/25/95



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

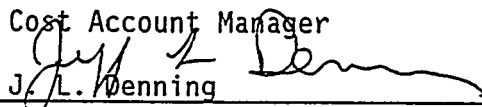

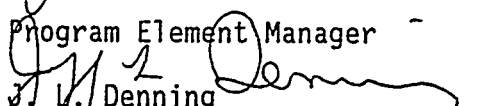
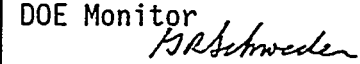
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Award Cask/Transportation Design Purchase Order			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.01.04.02			Due Date: 12/27/95
Control Number: S06-96-001			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Notice of Award	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Notice of Award to Contractor for Cask/Transportation System Design. (Completion of Activity: FBW027)			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of the Bid/Award process; preparation and issuance of the Notice of Award.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo 		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton 	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon 		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman 	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Submit Change Request for Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Initiation of Integrated Process Strategy			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01			Due Date: 01/15/96
Control Number: S01-96-907			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Change request	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  Submit final WHC approved change request package incorporating cost, schedule, and technical scope changes necessary to implement the Integrated Process Strategy (IPS) for each of the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project sub-projects.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  A letter from Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Management accompanying the change request package for the implementation of the Integrated Process Strategy (IPS).			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             J. L. Denning         </div> <div style="text-align: center;">           Date            9-25-95         </div> </div>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             J. C. Fulton         </div> <div style="text-align: center;">           Date            9-26-95         </div> </div>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             J. L. Denning         </div> <div style="text-align: center;">           Date            9-25-95         </div> </div>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             G. R. Schroeder         </div> <div style="text-align: center;">           Date            9/25/95         </div> </div>	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
<b>Title:</b> Complete Conduct SNF Project Systems Requirements Review			<b>Date:</b> 8/17/95
<b>Assigned To:</b> Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			<b>CIN:</b>
<b>Program WBS Designator:</b> 1.4.1.02.01.01.01.01			<b>Due Date:</b> 1/30/96
<b>Control Number:</b> S02-96-110			<b>Rev:</b> 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  Complete an SNF Project SRR in accordance with a plan to be developed by WHC and approved by RL by October 5, 1995.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  SNF Project presents results of requirements review to WHC and RL senior management.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> J. C. Womack <i>Womack</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>JCFulton</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> E. W. Gerber <i>EWGerber</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-26-95	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/26/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

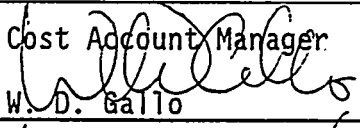
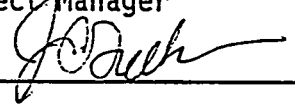

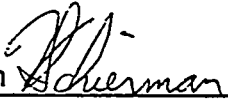
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete 105KW BWFS - Ready for Operation			Date: 8/22/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01			Due Date: 02/07/96
Control Number: S04-96-601			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completed Acceptance of Completed Work form	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  Complete all work associated with the K West Filtration Upgrades project. This will be documented on a Acceptance of Completed Work form part I.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Operations and Projects both will sign off the Acceptance of Completed Work form when the job is ready for turnover.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> D. S. Takasumi <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> D. H. Splett <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 5/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-26-95	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Phase I Design			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.03.02.01			Due Date: 02/10/96
Control Number: S05-96-006 (Schedule ID: FAWA251.1)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Design Pkg; EDT	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Release of Phase I Design Package (in accordance with Statement of Work requirements).			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Issuance of signed off design package to release station. Signed-off WHC EDT for Release			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b>  W. D. Gallo		<b>Program/Project Manager</b>  J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program/Element Manager</b>  M. E. Witherspoon		<b>DOE Monitor</b>  K. M. Schierman	
Date 9/26/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Submit Final Product Criteria			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.01			Due Date: 2/28/96
Control Number: S08-96-002			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  This document describes the product criteria used as a design basis for the fuel conditioning facility. The document will specify product characteristics which must be provided by the process system that will be implemented, including the basis for each criteria.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Completion and Release of the Final Product Criteria Document.			
Cost Account Manager <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson		Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon		DOE Monitor <i>G. TRENCHARD</i> G. TRENCHARD	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: WHC Submit SARP to RL		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 2/29/96	
Control Number: S04-96-608		Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> WHC to complete the Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) and submit to DOE-RL for approval. The SARP will support transfer of spent filters from the K Basin Water Treatment System in ECO ROK 25-11 Overpack assemblies.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Submittal of ECO ROK Overpack SARP to RL for approval.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> D. S. Takasumi	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton	<b>Date</b> 9-26-95
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	<b>DOE Monitor</b> D. H. Splett	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Obtain Sludge MOU Signature by TWRS and SNFP (WHC), and TWRS and SFD (RL)			Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: WBS: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02			Due Date: 02/29/96
Control Number: S04-96-107			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MOU	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete agreement between TWRS and SNFP on the process for obtaining acceptability of 105 K Basin sludge for transfer and storage to TWRS			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> TWRS and SNFP (WHC) and TWRS and SFD (RL) approval of MOU			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i> 9/25/95		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-26-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i> 9/25/95		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i> 9/25/95	



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete South Loadout Pit Cleanup			Date: 8/17/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.02			Due Date: 3/8/96
Control Number: S04-96-502			Rev: Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) video inspection of s. loadout pit	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete cleanup of the 105K East Basin South Loadout Pit of debris and canisters.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Milestone is complete when all canisters and debris currently in the South Loadout Pit have been removed from the 105 K East Basin.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> D. S. Takasumi <i>D. S. Takasumi</i> 9/25/95		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-26-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i> 9/25/95		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i> 9/25/95	

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Receive Notice to Proceed on Resumption of CSB Substructure			Date: 08/24/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01			Due Date: 01/02/96
Control Number: S07-96-025			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Review and approval of substructure contractors submittal.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when review and approval of the fixed contractor's bonding, property management plan, safety QA vendor submittals, vendor submittals for concrete and rebar, and mobilization plan (any and all mobilization activities i.e. identify lay down areas, clear access roads). Note: Still requires KD-3A by October 24, 1995.			
Cost Account Manager M. K. Mahaffey <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i>		DOE Monitor J. B. Sullivan <i>J. B. Sullivan</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

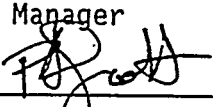
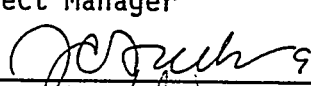
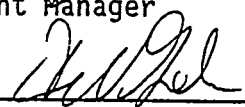
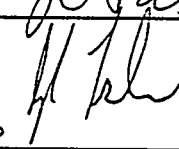
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Update K Basins Maintenance Implementation Plan (MIP)			Date: 8-24-95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.02.01.05 Facility Maintenance/Management			Due Date: 03/26/96
Control Number: S03-96-049			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Update K Basins Maintenance Implementation Plan (MIP)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Issuance of the K Basins MIP revision to DOE for approval.			
Cost Account Manager <i>FOR</i> B. L. Debban	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton	Date 9.25.95
Program Element Manager T. B. Veneziano	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor J. M. Escamillo	Date 9/25/95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company</b> <b>MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
<b>Title:</b> Provide Input To Technical Requirements For Design - Conditioning Facility			<b>Date:</b> 9/19/95
<b>Assigned To:</b> Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			<b>CIN:</b>
<b>Program WBS Designator:</b> 1.4.1.08			<b>Due Date:</b> 3/28/96
<b>Control Number:</b> S08-96-003			<b>Rev:</b> 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Provide input of tests, analyses, and subsequent reporting for fuel material behavior to support development of Conditioning Facility design specification.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Receipt by WHC of report documenting tests and analyses for fuel material behavior.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> P. A. Scott 		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton 	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> E. W. Gerber 		<b>DOE Monitor</b> G. TRENCHARD 	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

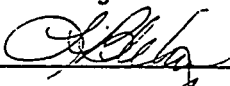
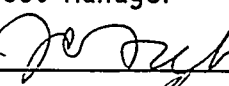

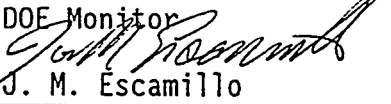
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company <b>MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
Title: Complete K Basins Essential Drawings and Systems Descriptions			Date: 8-24-95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuels Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.03.04.01			Due Date: 03/29/96
Control Number: S03-96-048			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete conversion of 160 K Basins essential drawings to "as-built" status and issue "Technical Manual-Systems Design Description Document".			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: The Design Reconstitution Program Plan and Procedures for K Basins (WHC-SD-SNF-DRP-001) defines a systematic, graded approach to re-establish and maintain configuration control at the K Basins. A defined and documented configuration baseline is essential to the SNF mission objectives and complex-wide configuration management initiatives. The major K Basins deliverables are 160 "as-built" essential drawings supported by Systems Design Descriptions containing the supporting design basis. Completion shall be defined as release of these documents and drawings to WHC document control.			
Cost Account Manager <i>[Signature]</i> C. T. Miller II		Date 9/25/95	
Program/Project Manager <i>[Signature]</i> J. C. Fulton		Date 9/25/95	
Program Element Manager <i>[Signature]</i> T. B. Veneziano		Date 9/25/95	
DOE Monitor <i>[Signature]</i> J. M. Escamillo		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996



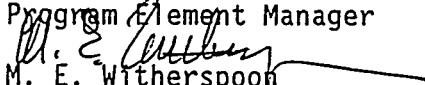

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete K Basins TIM Resolution			Date: 8-24-95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuels Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.04.01.01			Due Date: 12/29/95
Control Number: S03-96-039			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>-ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The K Basins Training Implementation Matrix (TIM) provides the documentation of facility compliance with DOE Order 5480.20A, "Personnel Selection, Qualification and Training Requirements for DOE Nuclear Facilities". This matrix was submitted for DOE RL approval on July 31, 1995 and identified 44 areas of noncompliance with the Order requirements. Noncompliances were both administrative and programmatic in nature and have been committed to be complete on or before December 29, 1995.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Closure of 44 identified noncompliances. Actions will include revision of K Basins Training Plan and procedures as well as the establishment of continuing training programs for facility personnel.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> L. L. Blehm 		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton 	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> T. B. Veneziano 		<b>DOE Monitor</b> J. M. Escamillo 	
Date	Date	Date	Date
9/25/95	9/25/95	9/25/95	9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask Preliminary Design			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.02.01			Due Date: 04/25/96
Control Number: S06-96-005			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Letter EDT <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Receipt, review, and acceptance of Contractors Design Deliverables as identified in Performance Specification and Contract Documents. (Completed activity FBW049.1, Preliminary Design Review)			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of Approved Preliminary Design Report, including incorporation of review comments.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo 		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton 	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon 		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman 	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104


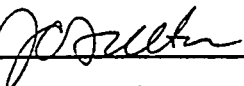
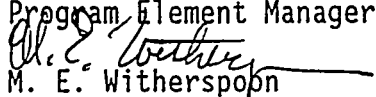

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET					
Title: ISSUE THE FY 1998 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET			Date: 28AUG95		
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A		
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 04/29/96		
Control Number: S01-96-111			Rev: 0		
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  The 1998 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1997 and FY's 1998 through 2003.					
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Submittal of the 1998 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.					
Cost Account Manager <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		Date 9-25-95	DOE Monitor <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder		Date 9/25/95



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete MCO Testing			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.01.02.03			Due Date: 05/06/96
Control Number: S05-96-007 (Schedule ID: FAWM014)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The Spent Nuclear Fuel is loaded into the MCO in rerack baskets. The loading of these baskets has to be demonstrated to ascertain loading ease and reliability. Three different basket designs will be tested in the mockup pool.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Successful completion of the tests at 305 Building.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Results documented in a report.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo 		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton 	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon 		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman 	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Develop Cask Transportation Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP)			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.07.01.02			Due Date: 05/16/96
Control Number: S06-96-007			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Completion of Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) including Vendor Design input. (completed activity FBW076, Draft SARP)			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Transmittal of Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) to WHC Project Management.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Definitive Design - Canister Storage Building			Date: 09/08/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01			Due Date: 05/29/96
Control Number: S07-96-011			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Marks the completion by the A/E on the CSB Definitive Design.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> This milestone is complete when the A/E delivers a report and drawings, identifying their completion of work on the CSB Definitive Design.			
<b>Note:</b> Contingent upon receiving funds October 1, 1995, to start Definitive Design (milestone # S07-96-010)			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Issue Drying Data Report For Process Definition			Date: 9/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04			Due Date: 6/28/96
Control Number: S02-96-425			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Issue report for drying tests of fuel shipments.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: WHC Sign-off of supporting document.			
Cost Account Manager <i>For</i> R. P. Omberg <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager E. W. Gerber <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor J. S. Shuen <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Establish Acceptability of 105-KE Floor Sludge by TWRS			Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Fuel Nuclear Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02			Due Date: 06/28/96
Control Number: S04-96-110			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> TWRS complete compatibility assessment and issue recommendation letter to the SNF Project.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> TWRS issues recommendation letter covering compatibility of 105 K East floor sludge with other waste inventory at their double shell tank.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-26-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Shipment of KE Fuel and Canister Sludge to Hot Cell			Date: 8/23/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04.04.03			Due Date: 07/01/96
Control Number: S02-96-415			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completion of Shipments to Hot Cells	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete the shipment of fuel and sludge from KE Basin to the Hot Cells for testing			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Last KE fuel and sludge samples are received at the Hot Cell			
Cost Account Manager For R. P. Omberg <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager E. W. Gerber <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor J. S. Shuen <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

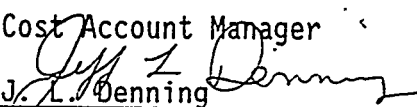
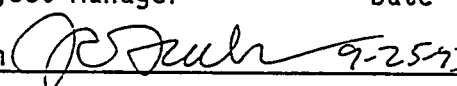
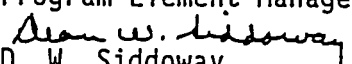

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Design			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.03.02.01			Due Date: 08/29/96
Control Number: S04-96-303 (Schedule ID: ECWM004)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Completion of Detailed Fabrication/Procurement Design Media by Design Agent with WHC review comments incorporated			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Sign off of Engineering Data Transmittal for release.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Engineering Data Transmittal			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/21/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET					
Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-97)			Date: 28AUG95		
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A		
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 09/02/96		
Control Number: S01-96-211			Rev: 0		
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 1997 Multi-Year Program Plan	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 1997 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.					
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1997 Program Plan. The 1997 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.					
<b>Cost Account Manager</b>  J. L. Denning		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b>  J. C. Fulton	<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b>  D. W. Siddoway		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>DOE Monitor</b>  G. R. Schroeder		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95



## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Performance Testing			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.05.02.01			Due Date: 09/19/96
Control Number: S06-96-010 (Schedule ID: FBW001.4)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter EDT <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> This activity performs structural testing of the packaging containment and confinement features. The Seller may choose to substitute analyses in lieu of structural tests.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Delivery of completed test procedures. Completion of tests (as required) <u>or</u> delivery of analyses report.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Drop test procedures - completed and/or Analytical Report			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Issue SNF Process Flow Diagram			Date: 8/15/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.02.03.01			Due Date: 3/31/96
Control Number: S02-96-225			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Issue Rev. 0 cross project level 0 & level 1 Process Flow Diagram Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Release of Rev. 0 Process Flow Diagrams via Engineering Data Transmittal			
Cost Account Manager <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson		Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager <i>E. W. Gerber</i> E. W. Gerber		DOE Monitor <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/26/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Basin Mods Design			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.08.01.02			Due Date: 10/07/96
Control Number: S06-97-001 (Schedule ID: FBWM020)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report Letter EDT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Release of design package.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Rev 0 release of design package.			
Deliverables: Design Package			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Approve MCO Topical/Design Report			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.06.02.01			Due Date: 11/08/96
Control Number: S05-97-004 (Schedule ID: FAWM008)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: WHC approval of the MCO Topical Design Report.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Signed EDT ready for release.			
Deliverables: MCO Topical Design Report			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i> 9/25/95		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i> 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i> 9/25/95		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i> 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Submit Rev 0 Functions & Requirements Document			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.01			Due Date: 12/27/96
Control Number: S08-97-004			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  This milestone marks the preparation of a functions and requirements document. This document will support procurement activities for the fuel conditioning facility.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Completion and Release of a Functions & Requirements document for the fuel conditioning facility.			
Cost Account Manager <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>G. TRENCHARD</i> G. TRENCHARD	Date 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Modifications Design			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.03.01.01			Due Date: 12/30/96
Control Number: S04-97-301 (Schedule ID: ECWM003)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Facility modification design package issued with WHC review comments incorporated.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Sign Engineering Data Transmittal for release.			
Deliverables: Engineering Data Transmittal			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask Design			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.03.01			Due Date: 01/14/97
Control Number: S06-97-003			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Receipt, review, and acceptance of Contractors Design Deliverables as identified in Performance Specification and Contract Documents. (Completed activity FBW051.1, Final Design Review)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of Approved Design Analysis Report.			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date: 9/25/95		Date: 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date: 9/25/95		Date: 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask Transport Design			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.04.01			Due Date: 01/22/97
Control Number: S06-97-002 (Schedule ID: FBWM006)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Letter EDT Drawings Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Completion of design report -- includes all design deliverables and design review. Incorporation of design review comments included.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Buyer acceptance of design report (approved).			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Design report			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete/Issue Cask Transport Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP)			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.07.01.02			Due Date: 03/11/97
Control Number: S06-97-005			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Completed, approved Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP), issued for use. (Completed Activity FBW078 SARP Reviewed and Approved)			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Transmittal of Safety Analysis Report for Packaging. Report approved by DOE-RL.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Establish Acceptability of 105-KW Canister Sludge by TWRS			Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02			Due Date: 03/31/97
Control Number: S04-97-115			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> TWRS complete compatibility assessment and issue recommendation letter to the SNF Project.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: TWRS issues recommendation letter covering compatibility of 105 K West canister sludge with other waste inventory at their double shell tank.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/26/95	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FY 1999 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 04/25/97
Control Number: S01-97-111			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 1999 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1998 and FY's 1999 through 2004.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  Submittal of the 1999 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	
<b>Date</b> 9-25-95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Receive Approval of CSB SAR by DOE-RL			Date: 09/08/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01			Due Date: 05/20/97
Control Number: S07-97-026			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: DOE final review and approval of SAR.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when WHC approves and submits the SAR to DOE-RL allowing for a two week period, with no impact to project schedule.			
Cost Account Manager M. K. Mahaffey <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
Date 9-25-95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i>		DOE Monitor J. B. Sullivan <i>J. Brian Sullivan</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Initial Transport Fabrication			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.03.01			Due Date: 05/22/97
Control Number: S06-97-006 (Schedule ID: FBWM011)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Hardware	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sellers QA acceptance of conveyance at job site.</li> <li>Sellers QA acceptance of ancillary equipment at job site.</li> </ul>			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Receipt of Sellers job travelers.</li> </ul>			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Approved job package.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date	9/25/95	Date	9-25-95
Date	9/25/95	Date	9/25/95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Issue MCO Design Review Report			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.03.02.01			Due Date: 05/22/97
Control Number: S05-97-007 (Schedule ID: FAWA0252)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Design Pkg; EDT	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Release of Phase II Design Package (in accordance with Statement of Work requirements).			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Issuance of signed off design package to release station. Signed-off WHC Engineering Data Transmittal for Release			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. P. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 7/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Award MCO Fabrication Contract			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01			Due Date: 07/15/97
Control Number: S05-97-008 (Schedule ID: FAWM002)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter (NTP) <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: WHC Procurement issuance of NTP to Fabrication Contractor.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Signed and issued notice to proceed.			
Deliverables: Notice to Proceed			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Date 9/21/95	
Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		Date 1/25/95	
DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Receive Cask/Transport For Training			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.01.01			Due Date: 07/31/97
Control Number: S06-97-010			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Cask/Transportation System	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Receipt of Cask/Transportation System at buyers location, ready for training use.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Deliver system to training authority. Includes cask, transport, and related accessories as defined by contract (Initial Shipment). Complete Activity FBW066.2			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton	<b>Date</b> 9-25-95
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman	<b>Date</b> 9/25/95



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Equipment Installation			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.04.02.01			Due Date: 08/15/97
Control Number: S04-97-303 (Schedule ID: ECWM007)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> Report Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Punchlist	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Installation of Process Equipment at K West and K East with Punchlist Walkdown complete.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Punchlist issued, ready for turnover to Operations for OTP.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Construction Punchlist issued.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Basin Mods/Construction			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.08.01.04			Due Date: 08/28/97
Control Number: S06-97-009 (Schedule ID: FBWM021)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Sign construction punchlist	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Completion of all construction activities as defined to support Basin Mods for Fuel Removal.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Sign off of final construction punchlist.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Completed modifications			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date: 9/25/95		Date: 9-25-95	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-98)			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 09/02/97
Control Number: S01-97-211			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 1998 Multi-Year Program Plan	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 1998 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1998 Program Plan. The 1998 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
<b>Cost Account Manager:</b> <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	
Date: 9-25-95		Date: 9-25-95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

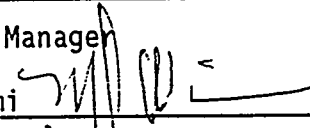
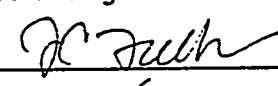
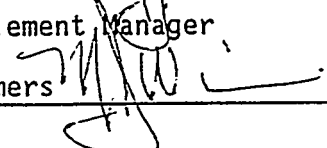
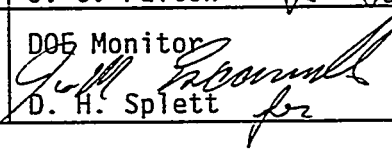
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Receive First MCO			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01			Due Date: 09/02/97
Control Number: S05-97-010 (Schedule ID: FAWA1180)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MCOs & Baskets	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Fabrication contractor delivers first shipment of MCOs and baskets to warehousing.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Receipt of shipment at warehousing.			
<b>Deliverables:</b> MCOs and baskets			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
Title: Complete Water System Upgrade			Date: 9/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01			Due Date: 09/30/97
Control Number: S04-97-607			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete K Basin Water Treatment Upgrades project. Completion is defined upon official Acceptance of Construction parts I and II signed off and turned over to operations. Minor punchlist items will remain open.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: The required approval signatures on parts I and II of the official Acceptance of Construction for the K Basins Water Treatment Upgrades project.			
Cost Account Manager D. S. Takasumi 		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton 	
Date: 9/25/95		Date: 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers 		DOE Monitor D. H. Splett 	
Date: 9/25/95		Date: 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Accept Completed Work - Canister Storage Building			Date: 08/24/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01			Due Date: 09/30/97
Control Number: S07-97-014			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> This milestone represents the completion of construction, and CSB readiness for turnover to Operations.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> This milestone is complete when the last system turnover package is approved by the CSB construction manager and the CSB Start-Up/Operations manager. Sign-Off Sections I & II (Official acceptance of construction; Chapter X, DOE-RL 4700.1A CHG 3).			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> M. K. Mahaffey <i>MK Mahaffey</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>JC Fulton</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>M E Witherspoon</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> J. B. Sullivan <i>J. B. Sullivan</i>	
Date 9-25-95		Date 9-25-95	
Date 9-25-95		Date 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Readiness Assessment - Sludge Transfer from 105 K East Basin to TWRS			Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.08.04			Due Date: 10/31/97
Control Number: S04-97-117			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completion of tasks listed below.	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The readiness assessment(s) for loadout of K East Basin sludge, sludge transport package, and TWRS off-load systems are complete and readiness declared.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Declaration to RL of readiness.  Assumes completion of a Readiness Assessment rather than an Operational Readiness Review (ORR).			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b>	
F. W. Moore	Date 9/25/95	J. C. Fulton	Date 9/26/95
<b>Program Element Manager</b>		<b>DOE Monitor</b>	
M. J. Wiemers	Date 9/25/95	O. M. Holgado	Date 9/25/95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Begin Sludge Transfer from 105 K East Basin to TWRS			Date: 9/20/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01			Due Date: 11/3/97
Control Number: S04-98-205			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) First sludge transfer initiated	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Initiate transfer of K East Basin sludge waste to TWRS.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Initiate transport of first batch of sludge waste to TWRS.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	9/25/95	J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	9/25/95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date
M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	9/25/95	O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	9/25/95



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: KD 4 Authorize Commencement of CSB Operations			Date: 08/24/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.02			Due Date: 12/01/97
Control Number: S07-98-022			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Approval authorizes the plant manager to initiate operations.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Approval of KD-4, is scheduled after plant manager declares readiness. The plant manager declares readiness after successful demonstration of plant capabilities. A readiness team will assess management, programs, personnel, and physical conditions of the facility. The readiness review team ensures the facility is ready to operate with respect to safety, health, environmental compliance, and management. The plant manager will make a written declaration to the approval authority (DOE). [Reference DOE order 5480.31 and RLID 5480.31 (Appendix A), DOE Order 5480.19 (Conduct of Operations)]			
Cost Account Manager <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey	Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	Date 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fuel Removal System - Ready for Operation			Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.08.01.01			Due Date: 12/01/97
Control Number: S04-98-304 (Schedule ID: ECWM012)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter EDT <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Readiness Assessment complete authorizing initiation of Fuel Removal Process activities in K West and K East.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Signed Readiness Assessment			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Engineering Data Transmittal Signed Readiness Assessment.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fabrication MCO Production Equipment			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.02.01			Due Date: 12/01/97
Control Number: S05-98-002 (Schedule ID: FAWAM004)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Prod. Equip.	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete fabrication and delivery of MCOs production equipment.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Delivery and acceptance of production equipment at Buyer's location.			
Deliverables: Production equipment			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-23-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Training/Operational Readiness Review			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.06.01.01			Due Date: 12/02/97
Control Number: S06-98-005 (Schedule ID: FBWM016)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Approved Readiness Review	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete training of first three crews in Cask/Transportation equipment and acceptance of readiness review.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Approved Readiness Review (Readiness Acceptance).			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Signed off Readiness Acceptance			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/26/95		Date 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

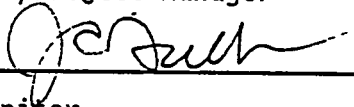
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Final Transport Fabrication			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.03.01			Due Date: 12/09/97
Control Number: S06-98-006 (Schedule ID: FBW001.5)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Hardware	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sellers QA acceptance of conveyance at job site.</li> <li>Sellers QA acceptance of ancillary equipment at job site.</li> </ul>			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Receipt of Sellers job travelers.</li> </ul>			
<b>Deliverables:</b> Approved job package.			
Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

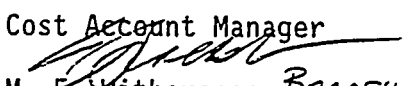
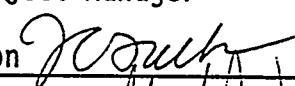
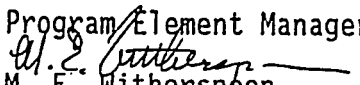
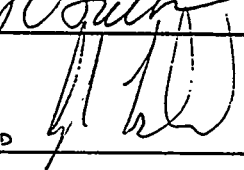
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Start Basin Fuel Removal		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 12/30/97	
Control Number: S00-98-901		Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Begin Fuel Removal	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Start removal of fuel from K Basins.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the removal of fuel from the K Basin is initiated. Fuel removal will be initiated at the start of physical movement of fuel.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
			9-26-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

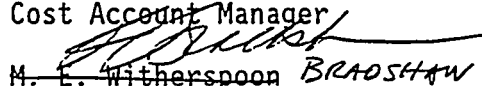


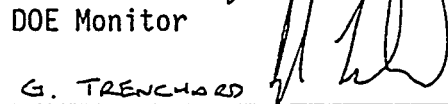
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET				
Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Start-Up Procedures			Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06			Due Date: 1/30/98	
Control Number: S08-98-001			Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number _____	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): Operating Procedures	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Develop and Release approved Start-Up procedures for the Conditioning facility. Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Release of Approved Start-Up procedures.				
Cost Account Manager  M. E. Witherspoon <i>BRADSHAW</i>		Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	Date 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Start-Up Training			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06			Due Date: 3/31/98
Control Number: S08-98-003			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): Training Certifications	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Perform Operator Training on prototype and plant systems for the Conditioning facility.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Certification of acceptable Operator qualification for the Conditioning facility.			
Cost Account Manager  M. E. Witherspoon <i>BRAOSHAW</i>		Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	



# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Establish KW Floor Sludge Disposition Path			Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02			Due Date: 03/31/98
Control Number: S04-98-120			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete the decision on acceptability of KW floor sludge for TWRS or solid waste and prepare recommendation letter			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Issue a recommendation letter			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i> 9/25/95		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i> 9/25/95		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i> 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

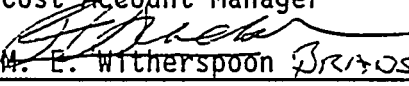
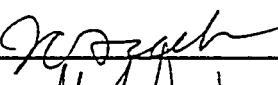
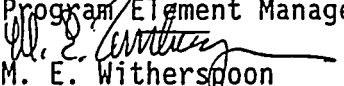

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET					
Title: ISSUE THE FY 2000 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET			Date: 28AUG95		
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A		
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 04/24/98		
Control Number: S01-98-111			Rev: 0		
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 2000 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1999 and FY's 2000 through 2005.					
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Submittal of the 2000 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.					
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996


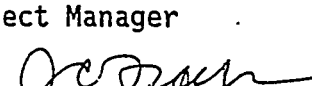
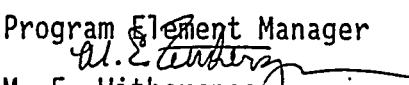

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Operational Readiness Review			Date: 9/20/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08			Due Date: 6/30/98
Control Number: S08-98-006			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Completion of all reviews and action items necessary for operation of Conditioning Facility			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Letter from WHC to DOE/RL confirming completion of reviews			
Cost Account Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		Date 9/25/95	
Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		Date 9/25/95	
DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD		Date 9-25-95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

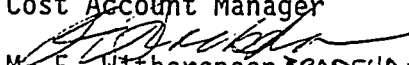
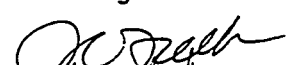
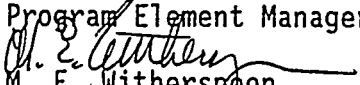
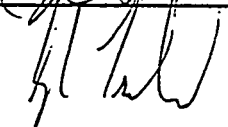
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Completion of Conditioning Facility Startup Testing			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06			Due Date: 6/30/98
Control Number: S08-98-005			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Acceptance testing of the Conditioning facility.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Certification by the Construction Manager and Operations Manager of the Acceptance Test Report.			
Cost Account Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon		DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-25-95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Available for Fuel Transfer - Conditioning Facility			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06			Due Date: 6/30/98
Control Number: S08-98-007			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Demonstration of availability of the Conditioning facility for the transfer of K-Basin spent nuclear fuel.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of Start-Up testing and all operational action items.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b>  M. E. Witherspoon		<b>Program/Project Manager</b>  J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b>  M. E. Witherspoon		<b>DOE Monitor</b>  G. TRENCHARD	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Begin 105-K East Floor Sludge Retrieval			Date: 9/6/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.02.01.01			Due Date: 08/12/98
Control Number: S04-98-210			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <u>M-34-00-T08</u>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Begin Sludge Retrieval	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Begin the retrieval operations of floor sludge from 105 K East Basin.			
New date to begin this activity will be negotiated with the regulators.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Retrieval of floor sludge from 105 K East Basin has started.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-26-95	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-99)			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 09/02/98
Control Number: S01-98-211			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 1999 Multi-Year Program Plan	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 1999 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1999 Program Plan. The 1999 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder
			<b>Date</b> 9/25/95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fabrication of MCO			Date: 09/13/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01			Due Date: 02/25/99
Control Number: S05-99-001 (Schedule ID: FAWA1200)			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MCOs on Site	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> This commitment is complete when Fabrication contractor delivers final shipment of MCOs to Hanford			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Shipping papers delivered to warehousing. (shipping papers invoicing quantity of MCOs shipped to match order request).			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> W. D. Gallo <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> J. C. Fulton <i>[Signature]</i>	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> M. E. Witherspoon <i>[Signature]</i>		<b>DOE Monitor</b> K. M. Schierman <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date	9/25/95	Date	9-25-99
Date	9/25/95	Date	9/25/95



## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FY 2001 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/23/99	
Control Number: S01-99-111		Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: The 2001 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 2000 and FY's 2001 through 2006.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Submittal of the 2001 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.			
Cost Account Manager <i>Jeff L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date 9-25-95	DOE Monitor <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	Date 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

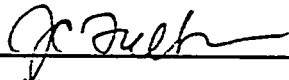
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-00)			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 09/02/99
Control Number: S01-99-211			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 2000 Multi-Year Program Plan	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 2000 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 2000 Program Plan. The 2000 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
Cost Account Manager <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning		Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton
Program Element Manager <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		Date 9-25-95	DOE Monitor <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder
		Date 9/25/95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Basin Fuel Removal		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 12/31/99	
Control Number: S00-00-902		Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TPA Number M-34-00-T08	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Complete fuel removal	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete the removal of fuel from the K Basins.			
TPA date to complete this activity will be negotiated with the regulators.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Removal of fuel from the K Basins.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
			9-26-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

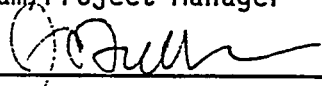
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FY 2002 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 04/28/00
Control Number: S01-00-111			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 2002 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 2001 and FY's 2002 through 2007.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Submittal of the 2002 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>J. L. Penning</i> J. L. Penning		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	
<b>Date</b> 9-25-95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	
<b>Date</b> 9-25-95		<b>Date</b> 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Basin Fuel in Dry Storage		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 06/30/00	
Control Number: S00-00-903		Rev: 0	
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <b>CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number  <u>DNFSB 94-1 Sub 7</u>	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Complete processing fuel.	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: K Basin spent fuel in dry storage.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: All of the K Basin spent fuel has been placed in dry storage.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
			9-26-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996


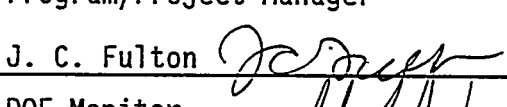
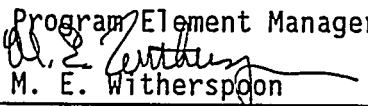
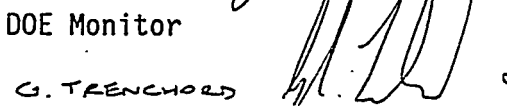
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Turnover Conditioning Facility to Transition Projects			Date: 8/23/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08			Due Date: 07/05/00
Control Number: S08-00-002			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> After completion of conditioning of all fuel removed from the K Basins, the Conditioning Facility will be turned over to the Facility Transition Project for initiation of deactivation operations.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> A letter confirming completion of required turnover activities, signed off by SNF and Facility Transition management.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b> <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson		<b>Program/Project Manager</b> <i>[Signature]</i> [Signature]	
<b>Program Element Manager</b> <i>E. W. Gerber</i> E. W. Gerber		<b>DOE Monitor</b> <i>G. Trenchard</i> G. TRENCHARD	
<b>Date</b> 9/25/95		<b>Date</b> 9-25-95	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Startup Procedures			Date: 9/18/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.02.02			Due Date: 7/05/00
Control Number: S08-00-001			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Complete Conditioning Facility operations for processing of spent fuel prior to Canister Storage Building (CSB) storage.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Processing of all spent fuel which requires conditioning and an internal SNFP letter which documents the completion of all required campaigns.			
<b>Cost Account Manager</b>  M. E. Witherspoon		<b>Program/Project Manager</b>  J. C. Fulton	
<b>Program Element Manager</b>  M. E. Witherspoon		<b>DOE Monitor</b>  G. TRENCHARD	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-01)			Date: 28AUG95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN: N/A
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02			Due Date: 09/01/00
Control Number: S01-00-211			Rev: 0
MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 2001 Multi-Year Program Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The 2001 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.</p>			
<p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 2001 Program Plan. The 2001 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.</p>			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
J. J. Denning <i>J. J. Denning</i>	9-25-95	J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	9-25-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date
D. W. Siddoway <i>D. W. Siddoway</i>	9-25-95	G. R. Schroeder <i>G. R. Schroeder</i>	9/25/95



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
Title: Complete Basin Debris Removal			Date: 9/21/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.01			Due Date: 10/02/00
Control Number: S04-00-507			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> Remove all racks, canisters and miscellaneous debris from K East Basin.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Approval of an Acceptance of Completed Work with punch list items.			
Cost Account Manager D. S. Takasumi <i>D. S. Takasumi</i>		Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9-26-95	
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>		DOE Monitor O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	
Date 9/25/95		Date 9/25/95	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET</b>			
Title: Complete Sludge Removal			Date: 9/6/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.02.01.01			Due Date: 10/31/00
Control Number: S04-01-215			Rev: 0
<b>MILESTONE TYPE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<b>DIVISION:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<b>DELIVERABLE:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Complete Sludge Removal	<b>ADDRESS TO:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) WHC K Basin Operations
Milestone Description: Removal of KE floor sludge and transfer to TWRS.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Complete the removal of KE floor sludge and transfer to TWRS.			
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore		Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers		DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado	

TAB  
X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.3 COST BASELINE

In this section of the Program Plan, the cost associated for performing schedule activities will be presented. Resources identified in the schedule data base are supported by basis of estimate documentation. A profile of the labor resources is documented and represents Hanford Site standard job classifications. There is a direct correlation between the resources identified in the schedule baseline and the summary reports reflected in this section.

#### 3.3.1 Cost Baseline Summary By Year

Table 3-10 represents the cost baseline yearly summary as generated from priced resources contained in the integrated schedule baseline. Various fund types are documented and represented in the table. A detailed explanation of how the cost profile was generated is documented in Section 3.3.2, "Basis for Estimate."

#### 3.3.2 Basis of Estimate

One goal in developing the technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the SNF Project was to provide an effective management tool for the efficient utilization of resources during performance of the SNF Project work scope. Another primary goal was to develop sound, well documented, technical, schedule, and cost baselines that will establish defensible schedule activities and resource estimates. The intent is to provide a plan that will withstand the scrutiny of budget review committees.

To achieve these goals the SNF Project, utilizing systems engineering methodologies, prepared a technical baseline that is traceable from the Hanford Mission and Strategic Plan to the lowest levels of the SNF Project WBS. Scopes of work and end item deliverables were generated for each level in the WBS represented in Figure 3-4. Sequential schedule activities zoned by the WBS were developed to accomplish the scopes of work identified. Integration of the schedule activities both internal and external to the SNF Project were developed. Resource allocations for the schedule activities were generated and placed in the schedule data base. Time constraints and resource constraints established for the SNF Project were evaluated against the schedule baseline and adjustment were made where feasible.

The result is a schedule baseline that utilizes critical path methodologies and Activity Based Cost Estimating practices. Basis for Estimate documentation is available that quantifies units of measure, provides defensible resource estimates, and documents planning assumptions. Signing of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization acknowledges acceptance of the information contained in the basis of estimate documentation. This backup documentation can be reviewed by contacting the WHC SNF Project Office.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.3.3 Planned Staffing Profiles

Table 3-11 provides an annual staffing profile for the SNF Project. The information is based on the labor resources identified in the schedule baseline for WHC, ICF-KH, PNL, and BCSR.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3 - 10**

Cost-Baseline Summary by Year (\$ in Thousands)									
Program Element/ADS	Fund Type (OP, CE, LI, GPP)	FY 1996 SMS Planning Guidance	FY 1997 Plan	FY 1998 Plan	FY 1999 Plan	FY 2000 Plan	FY 2001 Plan	FY 2002 Plan	TOTAL
1.4.1.1/ Project Integration	OP CE GPP LI	9,255	10,500	10,046	9,764	8,030	4,414		52,009 0 0 0
1.4.1.2/ System Integration	OP CE GPP LI	15,185	11,075	8,724	2,555	1,527	8		39,074 0 0 0
1.4.1.3/ K Basin Maint. & Op's	OP CE GPP LI	29,553	29,685	29,671	29,529	30,662	5,250		154,350 0 0 0
1.4.1.4/ K Basin Mat. Rem./Clean-Up	OP CE GPP LI	25,246	28,578	16,371	19,226	20,534	588		110,543 0 0 0
1.4.1.5/ MCO Acquisition	OP CE GPP LI	2,724	6,221	28,270	10,816				48,031 0 0 0
1.4.1.6/ Cask Trans. System	OP CE GPP LI	1,446 5,905	1,587 13,184	459 1,262					3,492 20,351 0 0
1.4.1.7/ Canister Stor. Building	OP CE GPP LI	1,702	5,611	8,907	9,412	5,657	716		32,005 0 0 0
1.4.1.8/ Conditioning Facility	OP CE GPP LI	38,744 1,830	39,066 2,428	1,673 6,321	19,084	12,618			79,483 42,281 0 0
1.4.1.9/ Other Hanf. Fuel	OP CE GPP LI	3,101 1,312	26,739 323	11,000 274	3,366	3,094	4,789	1,980	40,840 15,138 0 0
Total Program Cost Summary	OP CE GPP LI	88,253 5,905 0 41,845	96,008 13,184 0 65,805	109,043 1,262 0 12,673	103,752 0 0 0	82,122	15,765	1,980	496,923 20,351 0 120,323
Total		\$136,003	\$174,997	\$122,978	\$103,752	\$82,122	\$15,765	\$1,980	\$637,597

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11 PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE									
Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)					NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997				
JOB FAMILY	Number	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
<b>MANAGERS</b>									
First line	M000			56.0	51.8	42.8	4.3	.3	
General/executive	M010	16.7	22.6						
Project/Program	M020	27.7	26.8						
Other-Project Eng.	M030	13.5	9.3						
	M040	12.7	11.5						
<b>Subtotal</b>		70.6	70.2	56.0	51.8	42.8	4.3	.3	
<b>ENGINEERS</b>	E000			158.6	130.2	128.9	20.1	2.0	
Chemical	E010	27.3	25.1						
Civil	E020	5.8	5.4						
Computer	E030	.3	.9						
Electrical	E040	16.5	12.7						
Environmental	E050	5.7	4.5						
Industrial	E060								
Mechanical	E070	66.7	54.2						
Nuclear	E080	3.5	3.4						
Petroleum/Mining	E090	.2	.2						
Plant	E100	57.2	62.8						
Quality Control	E110	9.1	8.7						
Safety	E120	9.2	5.5						
Other	E130	26.8	35.2						
<b>Subtotal</b>		228.3	218.6	158.6	130.2	128.9	20.1	2.0	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11 PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE									
Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)					NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997				
JOB FAMILY	Number								
SCIENTISTS	S000								0.0
Chemists	S010								
Environmental	S020								
Geologists	S030								
Life	S040								
Material	S050								
Mathematicians	S060								
Physicists	S070								
Social	S080								
Other	S090								
Subtotal		1.7	1.8	.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ADMIN/OTHER PROFESSIONALS	P000				37.1	31.5	29.6	4.4	0.0
Accountant/auditor	P010	10.8	11.0						
Architect	P020	1.9	.5						
Buyers/procurement	P030	2.7	2.9						
Communications	P040	2.5	2.5						
Compliance inspectors	P050	1.8	1.9						
Computer System Anal	P060	.1	.1						
Cost Est/planner/sch	P070	14.1	14.9						
Health Physics	P080	7.8	6.5						
Industrial Hygiene	P090	.8	.7						
Lawyers	P100								
Personnel/Labor Rela	P110								



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11 PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE									
Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)					NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997				
JOB FAMILY	Number								
Physicians	P120								
Physician Assis/Nurs	P130								
Safeguard & Security	P140	1.0	2.2						
Tech Writers & Edit	P150	4.3	5.0						
Trainers	P160	.5	2.5						
Other	P170	2.1	2.3						
Subtotal		50.4	53.0		37.1	31.5	29.6	4.4	0.0
GEN ADM/SECRETARY/CLERK	G000				51.5	44.3	40.6	5.4	.2
Admin Assistants	G010	9.0	10.8						
Office Clerks (Gen)	G020	28.6	25.3						
Office Clerks (Special)	G030	4.9	5.9						
Secretaries	G040	22.4	22.0						
Typist/Word Process	G050	1.3	.5						
Other	G060								
Subtotal		66.2	64.5		51.5	44.3	40.6	5.4	.2
TECHNICIANS	T000				63.0	85.6	76.8	9.9	0.0
Computer Oper/Coder	T010								
Drafters	T020	10.7	5.1						
Engrs/Tech	T030	9.3	5.9						
Envir. Sci Technicians	T040								
Health Phys. Technic.	T050	27.7	26.0						
Indus. Saf/Health Tech	T060								
Instru/Control Tech	T070	2.9	4.7						

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11 PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE									
Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)				NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997					
JOB FAMILY	Number								
Lab. Technicians	T080								
Media Technicians	T090								
Survey/Map Tech	T100	.1							
Other	T110	.8	.1						
<u>Subtotal</u>		51.5	41.8	63.0	85.6	76.8	9.9	0.0	
CRAFTS	C000			60.8	79.0	64.2	19.8	10.4	
Carpenters	C010	21.5	13.0						
Electricians	C020	22.2	12.4						
HVAC	C030								
Machinists	C040	.5	.2						
Masons	C050								
Millwrights	C060	2.1	1.5						
Painters	C070	2.3	3.2						
Plumbers/Pipefitters	C080	14.3	4.1						
Struct./Metal Workers	C090	2.8	5.9						
Vehic./Mob Equip Mech	C100	.1	.6						
Welders	C110	.1							
Other	C120	.2	.6						
<u>Subtotal</u>		66.1	41.5	60.8	79.0	64.2	19.8	10.4	
OPERATORS	R000			135.7	218.4	142.9	9.0	.2	
Chemical System	R010								
Drillers	R020								
Material Moving Equip	R030	.6	1.0						

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11 PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE									
Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)				NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997					
JOB FAMILY	Number								
Nuclear Plant	R040	10.4	12.8						
Nuclear Waste Process	R050								
Production System	R060	.1							
Utilities Waste Process	R070	25.0	25.0						
Other	R080	1.8	14.2						
<u>Subtotal</u>		<u>37.9</u>	<u>53.0</u>	<u>135.7</u>	<u>218.4</u>	<u>142.9</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>.2</u>	<u>0.0</u>
LABOR & GEN WORKERS	L000			17.8	17.8	13.0	1.7		0.0
Firefighters	L010								
Floor Service	L020	3.5	3.5						
Hand/Help Lab Gen	L050	.2	.6						
Hand/Help Lab Spec	L060								
Janitors/Cleaners	L030								
Laundry Workers	L040								
Security Guards	L080	14.3	14.4						
Light Vehicle Drivers	L070	5.0	6.7						
Other	L090								
<u>Subtotal</u>		<u>23.0</u>	<u>25.2</u>	<u>17.8</u>	<u>17.8</u>	<u>13.0</u>	<u>1.7</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
<u>TOTAL FTEs</u>		<u>595.6</u>	<u>569.4</u>	<u>580.7</u>	<u>658.6</u>	<u>538.7</u>	<u>74.7</u>	<u>13.0</u>	<u>13.0</u>

TAB  
X

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.4 PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The approval of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization will provide the SNF Project with a Performance Measurement Baseline. Progress will be monitored through schedule and cost performance and variance analysis. This performance measurement baseline will be kept current and will be managed utilizing baseline change control methodologies. Performance measures will be conducted utilizing the earned value method. Earned value is a method applied to measure the value of work accomplished compared to the value of work planned to be accomplished. The earned value method provides an objective method to calculate progress towards the completion of the SNF Project goals.

TAB  
X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.0 EXECUTION YEAR**

The FY 1996 execution year documentation provides the SNF Project performance measurement technical, schedule, and cost baseline. This baseline will provide for the execution of work by formal work authorization from DOE-RL. The configuration of the baseline will be maintained utilizing the change control process. Changes to the baseline are incorporated after an approved programmatic change request is received. Performance reporting will be maintained for cost and schedule variance for the duration of the FY.

Section 4.1 of this Program Plan provides general objectives or specific activities that must occur in the execution year to support the SNF Project mission and goals.

The Program Performance Baseline Schedule depicts the scheduled activities down to the task level for FY 1996 and is presented in Section 4.2. The schedule data base will be maintained to enable performance reporting. The schedule serves as a management tool and for the execution of work. This schedule is generated from the resource loaded time-phased logic network data base established for the SNF Project.

Documented in Section 4.3 are the resource cost profiles by month for FY 1996. This budget detail provides for the estimated resource requirements. Included in the total costs presented are fully burdened rates for resources. The resources were priced using the Hanford standard rates as applied by the Financial Data System. Cost profiles are documented at the Cost Account level. Table 4.3.1 represents a summary cost profile for Operating Expense, Capital Equipment is documented as Table 4.3.2, General Plant Projects as Table 4.3.3, and Line Item Cost summary is represented as Table 4.3.4.

Section 4.4 provides the Project funding requirements for the execution year. A funding summary for the SNF Project is documented in Table 4.4. Details are further delineated in Table 4.4.1, providing information on the Program Element funding requirements by fund type. A projected carryover chart is provided and represented as Table 4.4.2 depicting carryover at the Program Element.

TAB  
X



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### **4.1 TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES**

The technical objectives for FY 1996 are provided for the Program Element level of the WBS. These objectives are supported by the schedule activities contained in the FY 1996 schedule baseline. Objectives for each Program Element follow:

##### 1.4.1.01 Project Integration

- Develop and Document the FY 1997 technical, schedule, and cost baseline
- Provide the Congressional Budget Request for the SNF Project by issuing the 1998 Activity Data Sheet
- Provide essential performance measurement reporting to effectively manage the project
- Provide for the interpretation of regulatory requirements
- Continue effective involvement with stakeholders, tribal nations, the public, and our regulators
- Maintain a Quality Assurance Program and interface with the SNF National Program

##### 1.4.1.02 Technical Integration

- Maintain the technical baseline for the SNF Project through systems engineering analysis
- Maintain the appropriate and required documentation for configuration control, management practices, and safeguards
- Maintain the essential Characterization program for fuel and sludge
- Initiate test programs for fuel drying, sludge transport, reactivity, and TWRS acceptability
- Issue technology reports for energetic reactions under water, basis for dry fuel storage, basis of corrosion and gas evolution, sludge handling and disposition technology
- Issue K Basins draft EIS, final EIS, and Record of Decision

##### 1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance and Operation

- Perform monthly surveillances for draw down testing, level, pH, temperature instrumentation calibrations and sludge depth
- Perform quarterly fissile material equipment sampling and analysis

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Complete and verify training for special nuclear material personnel
- Ensure required work control to maintain facilities in safe configuration
- Complete Design Basis Reconstitution; issue 160 "As Found, Safe to Operate" Essential drawings

1.4.1.04 K Basins Material Removal/Cleanup

- Establish Essential System Recovery physical systems at the K Basins
- Maintain Cold Test Facility for the SNF Project development and training
- Establish the Fuel Removal project
- Continue with dose reduction measures
- Award Fuel Removal design tasks for definitions equipment, basin modifications
- Prepare the K East Basin sludge process and loadout
- Cleanout debris at K East Basin south loadout pit
- Develop F&R for water systems upgrades and legacy IXC disposal
- Install and turnover Basin Water System cartridge filter system upgrade
- Initiate K Basin facility transition and end point criteria

1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition

- Develop MCO phase I design
- Prepare MCO topical design report
- Perform MCO qualification test

1.4.1.06 Cask/Transportation System

- Award Cask/Transporter Design/Fab purchase order
- Prepare transporter final design
- Prepare cask preliminary design
- Fabricate and deliver test cask

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

- Perform cask qualification test
- Prepare basin transport modification design

**1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building**

- Develop CSB Functions and Requirement
- Complete CSB advanced conceptual design
- Complete CSB Title II design
- Obtain KD-3B
- Award design contract
- Mobilize facility and site contractor at the CSB site
- Start facility and site construction
- Prepare CSB test specification
- Obtain DOE and EPA approval
- Issue approved PSE/FHA for CSB
- Issue draft CSB Safety Analysis Report

**1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility (CF)**

- Issue CF feed material design basis document
- Issue CF final product criteria
- Issue CF process flow diagrams
- Prepare Hot Cell for conditioning test program
- Prepare CF conceptual design

**1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage**

- Complete transfer of N Reactor fuel at PUREX to K Basins
- Obtain interface agreement with the Low Level Waste Burial Grounds to accept their stored fuel into the SNFP
- Complete an alternatives study for acceptance of the T Plant into the SNFP

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

- Complete transfer of the fuel stored in the PNL 324, 325, and 328 Labs to the 400 Area Interim Storage Area
- Maintain interface with fuel storage at the 308 Building
- Provide review of source term specification for FFTF fuel
- Complete relocation alternatives study for FFTF fuel
- Complete transfer of N Reactor fuel pieces stored in the N Basin to the K Basins

TAB  
X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.2 PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE**

**TABLE 4.2  
PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE  
CONSISTING OF 22 PAGES**

WHC-SP-1104

4-7

**WHC-SP-1104**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			633.8
+ 1LAA030201 Reporting FY96					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			41.7
+ 1LAA040101 QA Mgmt & Oversight FY96					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			270.6
+ 1LAA050101 Regulatory Prog Phase 1 & 2					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1108.2
+ 1LAA060101 Envr Compliance Phase 1 & 2					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			175.4
+ 1LAA070101 National Programs					
10-02-95	09-29-00	1,264			118.5
+ 1LAA080101 Regulatory Integr Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			277.2
+ 1LAA090101 Public Participation Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			116.9
+ 1LAA090201 Media Relations Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			72.2
+ 1LAA090301 Tribal Relations Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			25.9
+ 1LAA090501 Government Relations Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			39.4
+ 1LAA090601 Employee Relations Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			37.3
+ 1LBB010101 Systems Engr Integrtn Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			678.2
+ M/S-K-ISSUE FY-96 TECHNICAL BASELINE DOCUMENTS					
11-15-95	0	0	S02-96-105	5	
+ M/S-K-COMPL CONDUCT SNFP SYS REQUIREMENTS REVIEW					
01-30-96	0	0	S02-96-110	5	
+ 1LBB010201 Systems Engr Implmntn Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			677.4
+ 1LBB010301 Sys Engr Subproj Supt Phase 1					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			724.8
+ 1LBB020101 Establish Safety Basis					
10-02-95	08-29-96	230			488.6

Project Start: 10-01-92

Project Finish: 09-30-11

Date: 10-02-95

Print Date: 01-26-95

Early Bar

Progress Bar

Critical Activity

TP02

Westinghouse Hanford Company

Spent Nuclear Fuel Project

Program Performance Baseline Sched.

01/26/95

Sheet 2 of 32



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

				FY96											
				OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
+ M/S-O-Complete Process Risk Mgmt Plan															
	Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration												
		12-18-95	0	S02-96-205 5											
+ 1LBB020102 Process Engineering Support															
		10-02-95	09-18-97	496 551.2											
+ 1LBB020201 SNF/Waste Mgmt Interface (TP)															
		10-02-95	06-28-00	1,200 126.0											
+ 1LBB020301 Prepare Rev 0 Process Flow															
		10-02-95	09-30-97	504											
+ Issue SNF Process Flow Diagram															
		03-31-96	0	S02-96-225 5											
+ 1LBB020401 System Design Description															
		10-02-95	09-30-96	251 111.1											
+ 1LBB030101 Description of Energetic Chem															
		10-02-95	07-31-96	209 641.0											
+ 1LBB030102 Dev Basis to Eval MCO															
		10-02-95	07-31-96	209 571.2											
+ ISSUE FINAL REPORT (TASKS P-1/P-3)															
		07-01-96	0	S02-96-330 6											
+ ISSUE FINAL REPORT ON SLUDGE BEHAVIOR															
		07-31-96	0	S02-96-325 6											
+ 1LBB030201 Dev Basis for Tech Basis F/FL															
		10-02-95	09-30-98	758 472.5											
+ 1LBB030303 National Program Support															
		10-02-95	11-30-00	1,307 264.9											
+ 1LBB040101 Prep Charact Mgmt Plan															
		10-02-95	09-13-96	240 122.4											
+ 1LBB040201 Video/Boroscope 2nd KW Shipmt															
		10-02-95	07-15-96	197 181.8											
+ 1LBB040301 Eval KW G/L Sampling Data															
		10-02-95	09-30-96	251 549.0											
+ 1LBB040401 Ship 2nd Shipmt to Hot Cells															
		10-02-95	02-27-96	101 494.0											
+ 1LBB040402 Prepare for Shipment from KE															
		10-02-95	07-01-96	189 1006.2											
+ Complete Shipment of KE Fuel to Hot Cells															

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 3 of 22

TP02

Project Start	10-01-92	Early Bar
Project Finish	09-30-95	Progress Bar
Date Date	10-02-95	Critical Activity
Plot Date	05-25-95	

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-10

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	SEP	AUG	JUL	JUN	MAY	APR	MAR	FEB	JAN	DEC	NOV	OCT
+ 1LCC010201 Operate Water Treatment Plant																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			360.3												
+ 1LCC010202 Effluent Sampling																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			250.3												
+ 1LCC010301 Criticality Surveillance																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			102.0												
+ 1LCC010302 OSR/Envr Surveillance																	
10-02-95	12-02-96	294			253.5												
+ 1LCC010401 Waste Management/ Handling																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			621.4												
+ 1LCC010402 SW Expense Assessment																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			573.6												
+ 1LCC010501 Emergency Preparedness																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			64.7												
+ 1LCC010502 Operational Drills																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			64.7												
+ 1LCC010503 Occurance Reporting																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			198.1												
+ 1LCC010601 SNM Inventory/ Accountability																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			107.1												
+ 1LCC010602 K-Basins Security																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			2114.2												
+ 1LCC010701 Excell in Radiological Cntrl																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			120.6												
+ 1LCC010702 Radiological Standards																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			166.8												
+ 1LCC010703 Conduct of Radiological Work																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			236.6												
+ 1LCC010704 Radioactive Materials																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			286.2												
+ 1LCC010705 Radiological Health Supt Ops																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1703.2												
+ 1LCC010706 Training & Qualification																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			500.1												
+ 1LCC010707 Radiological Records																	

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 5 of 22

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start		Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				524.2
+ 1LCC010801 SNFS Training/ Travel						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				65.1
+ 1LCC010802 Supt Safety Self Assessments						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				25.0
+ 1LCC010805 Fire Protection Assessments						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				1.4
+ 1LCC010806 Operational Safety Assessment						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				20.9
+ 1LCC010807 Revw K-Basin Safety Basis Doc						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				18.9
+ 1LCC010808 Other SNFS Support						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				57.2
+ 1LCC010809 Doc Rev/Apprls (excl Safety B						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				85.7
+ 1LCC010812 Supt Safety Issue/Concern Res						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				72.3
+ 1LCC010813 Supt Dev/Imprmnt..Rslv Comp						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				95.3
+ 1LCC010814 Job Hazards Analysis						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				13.4
+ 1LCC010815 Spt S/RIDS Dev Eval Ordrr Comp						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				11.9
+ 1LCC010816 Hnfrd Occup Expos Assessments						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				13.4
+ 1LCC010901 QA Oversight						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				234.0
+ 1LCC010902 Quality Control Verifications						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				97.3
+ 1LCC010903 Engineering Support						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				78.1
+ 1LCC010904 Procurement Support						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				60.5
+ 1LCC010906 Work Control Support						
10-02-95	09-30-96	251				133.5

Project Start		10-01-92	Project Finish		09-30-96	Project Bar		Critical Activity		Plot Date		10-02-95		09-28-95		Westinghouse Hanford Company Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Program Performance Baseline Sched.		Sheet 6 of 22	
---------------	--	----------	----------------	--	----------	-------------	--	-------------------	--	-----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	---	--	---------------	--

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 6 of 23

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	SEP	AUG	JUL	JUN	MAY	APR	MAR	FEB	JAN	DEC	NOV	OCT
+ 1LCC010907 "Procedure Devl, Rev & Approval"																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			42.3												
+ 1LCC010908 NCR Program Management																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			8.5												
+ 1LCC020101 Preventive Maintenance																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			755.1												
+ 1LCC020102 Corrective Maintenance																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			508.4												
+ 1LCC020103 Equipment Instrument Calibrat																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			92.0												
+ 1LCC020104 Modifications Maintenance																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			208.1												
+ 1LCC020105 Facility Maintenance/ Mgmt																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			894.5												
+ 1LCC020106 Material Control/ Warehousing																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			744.4												
+ 1LCC020107 Maintenance Service Contracts																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			252.8												
+ 1LCC020108 Spare Parts Procedure																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			0.0												
+ 1LCC020201 Integrated Schedule																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			153.1												
+ 1LCC020202 Pm Recall JCS - Schedule																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			190.5												
+ 1LCC020203 Plant Tracking System																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			303.5												
+ 1LCC020204 J-3 System																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			73.1												
+ 1LCC020205 Manage/ Support POD/POW/WCC																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			387.3												
+ 1LCC020206 "WP Validation, Revw, Closeout"																	
10-02-95	10-17-96	264			138.0												
+ 1LCC020301 Prepare Modifications WPS																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1247.6												
+ 1LCC020302 Prep Trblshng/ Repair WPS																	

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Project Start	10-01-92	Legend	Early Bar	1902
Project Finish	09-30-96	Progress Bar		
Data Date	10-02-95	Critical Activity		
Plot Date	09-26-95			
© Primavera Systems, Inc.				

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$M)	QCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
10-02-95	10-22-96	267			1657.8												
<b>+ 1LCC030101 Polceils &amp; Admin Procedures</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			90.5												
<b>+ 1LCC030102 S/RIDS Database Administratio</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			71.7												
<b>+ 1LCC030103 Technical Procedures</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			369.5												
<b>+ 1LCC030201 Regulatory Compliance</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			175.6												
<b>+ 1LCC030202 Maintain Safety Basis</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			124.3												
<b>+ 1LCC030203 USQ/PRC Process</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			89.1												
<b>+ 1LCC030301 Design Services</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			336.4												
<b>+ 1LCC030302 Maint Plant Config Mgmt Docum</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1758.6												
<b>+ 1LCC030303 Maintain Plant Drawings</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			83.1												
<b>+ 1LCC030304 Engineering Documentation</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			102.6												
<b>+ 1LCC030305 Engr Doc Release Station</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			173.2												
<b>+ 1LCC030307 Cmpltd Dsgn Basis Reconstituti</b>																	
10-02-95	10-18-96	265			1275.1												
<b>+ 1LCC040101 Training Development &amp; Mgmt</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			255.7												
<b>+ Complete K-Basins TIM Resolution</b>																	
	12-29-95	0	S03-96-039	5													
<b>+ 1LCC040201 Operations Qualifications</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			101.7												
<b>+ 1LCC040202 Maintenance Qualifications</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			159.3												
<b>+ 1LCC040203 Engineering Qualifications</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			111.9												



Sheet 8 of 27

**Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.**

Project Start	10-01-92	Early Bar
Project Finish	09-30-11	Progress Bar
Data Date	10-01-95	Critical Activity
Plot Date	09-26-95	

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-15

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-16



**FY 1996**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
<b>+ 1LDF010101 Project Management</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			739.0
<b>+ 1LDF010103 Concrete Wall Dose Reduction</b>					
10-02-95	05-10-96	154			299.4
<b>+ 1LDF010104 Dose &amp; Manapower Management</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1333.7
<b>+ 1LDG010101 FRS Project Definition</b>					
10-02-95	02-27-98	607			478.0
<b>+ COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM STUDIES</b>					
	01-02-96	0	S04-96-315	6	
<b>+ 1LDG010201 FRS Design Fab Install</b>					
10-04-95	02-13-97	342			801.5
<b>+ COMPL SNF REMOVAL PRELIM DESIGN (PBI-96-141)</b>					
	08-29-96	0	S04-96-302	6	
<b>+ M/S-I-Cmplt FRS System Design</b>					
	08-29-96	0	S04-96-303	5	
<b>+ 1LDG010401 FRS Regulatory Compliance</b>					
10-02-95	08-29-96	230			1.7
<b>+ 1LDG010501 FRS Safety Analysis &amp; USQ</b>					
10-02-95	04-28-97	396			843.3
<b>+ 1LDH010101 SRS Project Management</b>					
10-02-95	03-12-98	616			409.0
<b>+ 1LDH010201 SRS Planning &amp; Scheduling Act</b>					
10-02-95	03-12-98	616			78.0
<b>+ 1LDH010202 SRS Sludge Engr Support</b>					
06-01-95A	09-30-11	4,138			430.4
<b>+ M/S-K-Sludge MOU Signd TWRS,WHC SNF Proj, SFD(</b>					
	02-29-96	0	S04-96-107	5	
<b>+ M/S-K Compl Estab KE Floor Sludge Tank Acceptbly</b>					
	06-28-96	0	S04-96-110	5	
<b>+ 1LDH010203 SRS Conduct Devel Testing</b>					
10-02-95	04-30-97	398			221.3
<b>+ 1LDH010501 KE Sludge Storage: Engr</b>					
10-02-95	01-31-97	335			456.5
<b>+ 1LDH010601 Sludge System Regulatory Comp</b>					

Project Start: 10-01-92

Project Finish: 09-30-11

Date Date: 10-02-95

Print Date: 09-26-95

Early Bar:

Progress Bar:

Critical Activity:

1P02

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 11 of 22

WHC-SP-1104

4-18

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
<b>+ 1LDJ010306 Safety</b>																	
11-16-95	07-30-96	175			15.4												
<b>+ 1LDJ010401 Sldg Prep System Definition</b>																	
10-02-95	11-01-95	23			38.0												
<b>+ 1LDJ010402 Sldg Prep Equip Dsgn/Procurem</b>																	
11-02-95	02-28-96	79			1001.4												
<b>+ 1LDJ010403 Sldg Prep Construction</b>																	
02-29-96	03-28-96	21			65.6												
<b>+ 1LDJ010404 Sldg Prep Turn-Over to OPS</b>																	
03-29-96	04-29-96	22			41.4												
<b>+ 1LDJ010405 Sldg Prep Safety Evaluations</b>																	
11-02-95	04-29-96	122			39.3												
<b>+ 1LDJ010406 Sldg Prep Regulatory Rqmnts</b>																	
11-02-95	04-29-96	122			11.0												
<b>+ 1LDJ020101 Clean South Load-Out Pit OPS</b>																	
12-12-95	03-28-96	75			236.1												
<b>+ Start Clean Debris at South Load-Out Pit</b>																	
12-12-95		0	S04-96-505	5													
<b>+ M/S-I-Debris Removal South Load-Out Pit Complete</b>																	
	03-28-96	0	S04-96-502	5													
<b>+ 1LDJ020201 Fuel Area Processing Prep OPS</b>																	
07-31-96	09-30-96	43			149.0												
<b>+ 1LDJ020301 Sldg Area Prep OPS</b>																	
04-30-96	07-30-96	63			245.5												
<b>+ 1LDK010101 WaterRem Project Management</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			410.6												
<b>+ 1LDK010201 Fuel Removal Water Supt F&amp;R</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			83.2												
<b>+ 1LDK010203 Def-Water Trtmt Engr Studies</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-97	504			25.1												
<b>+ 1LDK010301 K-East BWFS</b>																	
	03-28-96	0			57.7												
<b>+ M/S - 105-KE BWFS Operational</b>																	
	11-15-95	0	S04-96-600	5													
<b>+ M/S - 105-KW BWFS Operational</b>																	

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Project Start	10-01-95	Early Bar	1/02
Project Finish	03-30-11	Progress Bar	
Date Date	10-02-95	Critical Activity	
Print Date	09-26-95		

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-20

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-21

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start		Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	FY96											
10-02-95		08-08-11	4,017			123.4	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
+ 1LJR070101 Prepare PFP Fuel Alternatives																		
10-02-95 04-08-09 3,425																		
+ 1LJR080101 N-Reactor/ K-Basin Project																		
01-01-96 10-01-96 192																		
+ 1LJR080102 N-Reactor/ K-Basin MOU																		
01-22-96 06-06-96 97																		
+ 1LJR080106 Conduct Track Inspect/Maint																		
06-07-96 07-15-96 25																		
+ 1LJR080107 Prepare Qual Assur Plan																		
01-22-96 03-04-96 30																		
+ 1LJR080108 Prepare Waste Management Plan																		
02-27-96 06-10-96 74																		
+ 1LJR080202 Prep Review Approve PDC																		
02-27-96 06-26-96 86																		
+ 1LJR080203 Prep Hazard Class Determinati																		
02-27-96 07-19-96 101																		
+ 1LJR080301 K-Basin Prep KW-Fuel Hndle Eq																		
03-13-96 04-09-96 20																		
+ 1LJR080302 Prep Master Work Plans																		
02-27-96 06-10-96 74																		
+ 1LJR080303 Stage RRCar/ Perform Dry Run																		
04-10-96 07-22-96 71																		
+ 1LJR080502 Transport RRCars to KW Basin																		
07-23-96 07-29-96 5																		
+ 1LJR080503 Unload/Store Fuel at K-Basin																		
07-30-96 08-01-96 3																		
+ 1LJR080601 Decon Cntrs/RRCar @ KW Basin																		
08-02-96 08-15-96 10																		
+ 1LJR080701 Proj Closeout Lessons Learned																		
08-16-96 09-27-96 30																		
+ 1LET010201 MCO Test Procedures																		
10-02-95 11-10-95 30																		
+ 1LET010202 MCO Mockups/ Modifications																		
10-02-95 01-12-96 70																		

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	SEP	AUG	JUL	JUN	MAY	APR	MAR	FEB	JAN	DEC	NOV	OCT
<b>+ M/S-I-Compt MCO Testing</b>																	
	05-06-96	0	S05-96-007	5													
<b>+ 1LET010203 MCO Test</b>																	
10-02-95	05-06-96	150			209.4												
<b>+ 1LET020102 MCO Project Management</b>																	
10-02-95	02-25-99	858			254.1												
<b>+ 1LET020201 MCO Q.A. Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			58.1												
<b>+ 1LET020301 MCO Design Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			97.6												
<b>+ 1LET020501 MCO Reg Compliance Mgmt</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			31.6												
<b>+ 1LET020601 MCO Business Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			281.1												
<b>+ 1LET020701 MCO Acquisition Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			93.7												
<b>+ 1LET020801 MCO Info Resource Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			26.0												
<b>+ 1LET020901 MCO Safety Management</b>																	
10-02-95	08-06-98	720			57.3												
<b>+ 1LET030101 MCO Valve Studies/ Tests</b>																	
05-15-96	11-04-96	120			124.7												
<b>+ 1LET030102 MCO Draw Tube Studies/ Tests</b>																	
05-15-96	11-04-96	120			30.2												
<b>+ 1LET030103 MCO Welding Studies/ Tests</b>																	
05-15-96	07-12-96	40			256.8												
<b>+ 1LET030104 MCO Additional Studies/ Tests</b>																	
10-02-95	02-24-97	351			415.0												
<b>+ 1LET030201 MCO Prepare Design</b>																	
10-02-95	08-28-96	229			257.1												
<b>+ M/S -I- Compt MCO Phase I Design</b>																	
	02-10-96	0	S05-96-006	5													
<b>+ 1LET050101 MCO T/Q Fabrication</b>																	
12-04-95	05-14-96	114			160.4												
<b>+ 1LET050201 MCO T/Q Test</b>																	

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Project Start	10-01-92	Early Start	10-01-92
Project Finish	01-30-91	Early Finish	01-30-91
Data Date	10-01-95	Progress Bar	10-01-95
Plot Date	05-25-95	Critical Activity	05-25-95

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
05-15-96	05-28-96	10			4.4
+ 1LET060101 MCO Requirements Definition					
10-02-95	11-07-95	279			75.4
+ 1LET060201 MCO Topical Safety Report					
10-02-95	10-22-96	267			105.8
+ 1LFW010102 C/T Thermal Analytical Support					
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			29.2
+ 1LFW010201 C/T Update T/M/D					
10-02-95	12-22-95	57			25.5
+ 1LFW010202 C/T 3-D Animation					
10-02-95	01-22-96	76			263.7
+ 1LFW010401 C/T Prep Proposal					
10-02-95	10-16-95	11			23.5
+ 1LFW010402 C/T Bid/Award					
10-17-95	12-22-95	46			63.7
+ M/S -I- Award Cask/Trns Purchase Order					
	12-27-95	0	S06-96-001	5	
+ 1LFW020501 C/T Regulatory Compliance					
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			41.2
+ 1LFW020801 C/T Info Resource Management					
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			26.5
+ 1LFW050101 C/T Tstg & Qual - Fab Cask					
12-28-95	08-28-96	171			724.3
+ 1LFW050201 C/T Tstg & Qual - Test Cask					
08-29-96	09-19-96	15			81.0
+ M/S -I- Cmplt Cask/Trns Perf. Tstng					
	09-19-96	0	S06-96-010	5	
+ 1LFW070201 C/T Requirements Definition					
10-02-95	04-29-96	145			2.3
+ 1LFW080101 C/T Basin Fac Mods Design					
12-27-95	03-01-96	47			154.9
+ 1LWX020101 CSB QA Administration					
10-02-95	09-29-97	503			22.3
+ 1LWX020301 CSB Phase I Bid & Submittals					
10-02-95	12-29-97	564			111.3

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Project Start: 10-01-92  
Project Finish: 09-30-97  
Data Date: 10-02-95  
Print Date: 09-26-95

Early Bar  
Progress Bar  
Critical Activity

1092

© Primavera Systems, Inc.



### WBS 1.4.1

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
<b>+ Notice to Proceed on Resumption of Construction</b>					
01-02-96	0	S07-96-025	5		
<b>+ 1LGX030207 CSB Advanced Conceptual Dsgn</b>					
10-02-95	11-30-95	41			154.8
<b>+ 1LGX040101 CSB CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			82.5
<b>+ 1LGX050102 CSB Staffing Administration</b>					
04-01-96	12-01-97	422			10.8
<b>+ 1LGX050103 CSB Training Administration</b>					
06-03-96	01-01-98	398			32.8
<b>+ 1LGX050104 CSB Test Review Board Admin</b>					
05-03-96	01-01-98	418			12.7
<b>+ 1LGX050105 CSB Clerical/ Word Processing</b>					
10-02-95	02-26-97	353			66.9
<b>+ 1LGX050202 CSB Test Commitment List</b>					
05-30-96	04-29-97	230			6.1
<b>+ 1LGX050204 CSB Start Up Admin Procedures</b>					
10-02-95	12-18-95	53			27.3
<b>+ 1LGX050206 CSB Schedule Management</b>					
10-02-95	04-15-96	135			27.3
<b>+ 1LGX050207 CSB Punchlist Management</b>					
10-02-95	12-30-97	565			76.7
<b>+ 1LGX050306 CSB Test Spec Development</b>					
06-03-96	09-30-96	83			54.6
<b>+ 1LGX050401 "CSB Structures, Systems &amp; T/O"</b>					
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			27.3
<b>+ 1LGX050402 CSB Accept Test Witness/Verif</b>					
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			43.3
<b>+ 1LGX050404 CSB Pre Operational Testing</b>					
06-03-96	09-30-96	83			66.0
<b>+ 1LGX050405 CSB Factory Acceptance Test</b>					
05-01-96	08-01-96	64			15.5
<b>+ 1LGX050501 CSB Operational Readiness Rev</b>					
06-03-96	12-30-96	144			13.2
<b>+ 1LGX050702 CSB Ops Support 2</b>					

Project Start: 10-01-92

Project Finish: 09-30-97

Data Date: 10-02-95

Print Date: 09-26-95

Early Bar

Progress Bar

Critical Activity

1002

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Printed: 10/27/95

WHC-SP-1104

4-26

**WHC-SP-1104**

4-27

TAB  
X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	08-08-97	468			65.1
<b>+ 3LGX040401 CSB Title III Design</b>					
01-02-96	10-31-97	466			839.4
<b>+ 3LGX040402 CSB Title III Inspection</b>					
01-02-96	09-30-97	443			650.9
<b>+ 3LGX040501 CSB Construction</b>					
01-01-96	01-25-96	19			999.9
<b>+ 3LGX040502 CSB Fixed Price Contractor</b>					
01-02-96	11-28-97	484			12495.0
<b>+ 3LGX040504 CSB Utility Tie-ins</b>					
10-02-95	03-21-96	118			153.7
<b>+ 3LGX060202 CSB Prep REV Approve SAR</b>					
10-02-95	11-07-96	279			538.3
<b>+ 3LGX060203 CSB Review &amp; Approve One Step CSB SA</b>					
02-01-96	11-21-97	459			44.7
<b>+ 7LDE010101 "DD-Elec, Water, Maint, Fp"</b>					
10-02-95	03-28-96	123			2046.9
<b>+ 7LDE010102 "E/I-Elec, Water, Maint, Fp"</b>					
10-03-95	10-01-96	251			371.2
<b>+ 7LDE010201 Procure Transformers</b>					
11-01-95	01-30-96	60			49.7
<b>+ 7LDE010202 Procure Packaged Water Plant</b>					
03-29-96	08-29-96	107			79.1
<b>+ 7LDE010301 Elec Construction</b>					
03-04-96	10-01-96	148			1169.0
<b>+ 7LDE010302 Water Supply Construction</b>					
04-01-96	09-30-96	127			1320.2
<b>+ 7LDE010303 Fire Protection Construction</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1699.4
<b>+ 7LDE010304 MF Construction</b>					
06-03-96	10-01-96	84			138.3
<b>+ 7LDE010401 Project Integration</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			652.4

Project Start 10-01-92	Early Bar	10-01-92
Project Finish 08-30-11	Progress Bar	
Date Date 10-02-95	Critical Activity	
Print Date 09-26-95		

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Since 7/27/97

TAB  
X

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.3 COST BASELINE BY MONTH**

**TABLE 4.3.1**

**TABLE 4.3.2**

**TABLE 4.3.3**

**TABLE 4.3.4**

**COST BASELINE SUMMARY  
CONSISTING OF 6 PAGES**

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 4.3.1**

**4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE**

(\$ in 000s)

RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADS/WBS TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.01.01.01	1LAA01	Planning and Schedule Integration	104	80	90	109	92	86	101	101	92	97	101	92	1,165
1.4.1.01.01.02	1LAA02	Management Controls	448	387	390	477	411	431	457	459	418	439	460	396	5,173
1.4.1.01.01.03	1LAA03	Management Administration	59	51	51	62	54	57	59	59	54	57	59	54	676
1.4.1.01.01.04	1LAA04	QAVES&H	24	20	20	25	22	23	24	24	21	22	24	22	271
1.4.1.01.01.05	1LAA05	Regulatory Programs	97	84	84	101	89	93	97	97	88	83	97	88	1,108
1.4.1.01.01.06	1LAA06	Environmental Compliance & Permitting	15	13	13	16	14	15	15	15	14	15	16	14	175
1.4.1.01.01.07	1LAA07	National Programs	10	9	9	11	9	10	10	11	10	10	10	9	118
1.4.1.01.01.08	1LAA08	Regulatory Integration	25	21	22	25	22	23	24	24	22	23	24	22	277
1.4.1.01.01.09	1LAA09	Public Involvement	26	22	22	27	23	24	26	26	23	24	26	23	292
Sub-Total LA Project Integration			808	697	701	853	736	772	813	818	742	780	817	720	9,255
1.4.1.02.01.01	1LBB01	System Engineering	182	157	158	191	166	174	182	182	166	174	182	166	2,080
1.4.1.02.01.02	1LBB02	Process Engineering	148	128	128	138	119	125	131	131	119	125	129	77	1,486
1.4.1.02.01.03	1LBB03	Technology Acquisition	192	166	166	183	158	166	245	245	222	100	56	51	1,950
1.4.1.02.01.04	1LBB04	Characterization	802	719	683	639	499	455	703	678	596	861	940	852	8,427
1.4.1.02.01.06	1LBB06	Environmental Impact Statement	29	25	24										78
1.4.1.02.01.07	1LBB07	Technical Program Integration	101	87	88	108	92	97	101	101	92	98	101	92	1,154
Sub-Total LB System Integration			1,454	1,282	1,245	1,257	1,034	1,017	1,362	1,337	1,195	1,356	1,408	1,238	15,185
1.4.1.03.01.01	1LCC01	Operate K Basins	1,392	1,202	1,202	1,455	1,264	1,328	1,391	1,391	1,265	1,328	1,391	1,265	15,874
1.4.1.03.01.02	1LCC02	Maintain K Basin	666	576	576	697	606	636	667	667	606	636	667	606	7,606
1.4.1.03.01.03	1LCC03	Provide/Maintain K Basin Baseline Documentation	522	451	451	545	475	498	296	296	269	282	286	269	4,650
1.4.1.03.01.04	1LCC04	K Basin Staff Training	55	47	48	58	50	53	55	55	50	53	55	50	629
1.4.1.03.01.05	1LCC05	K Basin Management	70	60	59	73	64	67	69	69	63	67	70	63	794
Sub-Total LC K Basin Maintenance & Operations			2,705	2,336	2,336	2,820	2,459	2,592	2,476	2,478	2,253	2,366	2,479	2,253	29,553



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**TABLE 4.3.1**

4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE															
(\$ in 000s)															
RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADSWBS TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.04.01.01	1LDE01	Essential Systems	64	36	27	33	19	10	10	11	19	20	21	19	289
1.4.1.04.01.01	7LDE01	Essential Systems	640	568	569	687	467	413	698	698	675	709	742	660	7,526
1.4.1.04.01.03	1LDE03	Roof Repairs	26												26
1.4.1.04.01.04	1LDE04	Trailer Moves				17	22	15	35	337	133	15	16	10	600
1.4.1.04.01.05	1LDE05	Cold Test Facility				56	48	51	53	53	48	51	53	49	607
1.4.1.04.01.07	1LDE07	Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades	53	46	46	28	24	25	26	26	24	25	27	25	309
1.4.1.04.01.08	1LDE08	Basin Facility Support Upgrades	29	25	25	67	49	51	47	47	38	38	1	1	515
1.4.1.04.02.01	1LDF01	Dose Reduction System	182	199	203	246	214	225	236	182	165	173	182	165	2,372
1.4.1.04.03.01	1LDG01	FRS Project Definition	41	37	37	44	39	41	42	42	39	30	40	36	476
1.4.1.04.03.02	1LDG02	FRS Project Management				1			1						2
1.4.1.04.03.03	1LDG03	FRS Design	4	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	7	7	37		107
1.4.1.04.03.04	1LDG04	FRS Proc/Fab/Construction									2	4	260	429	695
1.4.1.04.03.07	1LDG07	FRS Regulatory Compliance	74	64	64	77	67	71	74	74	67	72	74	67	845
1.4.1.04.04.01	1LDH01	Sludge Removal System	217	187	187	344	301	316	331	332	301	474	498	453	3,941
1.4.1.04.05.01	1LDJ01	Debris Removal System	396	356	330	403	325	150	129	55	62	76	18	16	2,316
1.4.1.04.05.02	1LDJ02	Debris Removal Operations		22	60	72	63	19	4	86	78	82	76	69	631
1.4.1.04.06.01	1LDK01	Water Treatment System	338	257	156	301	144	140	150	149	136	142	149	133	2,195
1.4.1.04.06.02	1LDK02	Water Treatment Operations	145	124	124	151	132	138	145	145	132	138	145	131	1,650
1.4.1.04.07.01	1LDL01	Deactivation Preparation									35	36	38	35	144
Sub-Total L.D.K. Basin Material Removal/Clean-Up			2,273	1,984	1,891	2,835	1,921	1,672	1,889	2,245	1,961	2,100	2,377	2,288	25,246
1.4.1.05.01.01	1LET01	MCO Acquisition Definition	37	46	14	150	44	46	48	8					394
1.4.1.05.01.02	1LET02	MCO Project Management	79	68	68	82	72	75	79	79	72	75	79	72	900
1.4.1.05.01.03	1LET03	MCO Design	66	78	37	43	37	39	41	157	230	159	111	88	1,086
1.4.1.05.01.05	1LET05	Testing/Qualification MCOs			26	32	28	29	31	18					164
1.4.1.05.01.06	1LET06	MCO Topical Safety Report	13	12	13	18	16	18	18	16	14	13	13	16	180
Sub-Total L.E. MCO Acquisition			185	204	158	325	197	207	217	279	316	247	203	176	2,724

TABLE 4.3.1

4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE															
(\$ In 000's)															
RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADSWBS TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.06.01.01	1LFW01	Cask/Transportation Acquisition Definition	151	113	82	56	1	1	1	1					408
1.4.1.06.01.02	1LFW02	Cask/Transportation Project Management	6	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	68
1.4.1.06.01.05	1LFW05	Testing and Qualification of Cask			10	115	87	51	75	111	100	105	78	73	805
1.4.1.06.01.07	1LFW07	Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance	1				1								2
1.4.1.06.01.08	1LFW08	Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport			10	81	70	4							165
Sub-Total LF Cask/Transportation			168	118	107	258	164	62	82	118	108	111	84	79	1,446
1.4.1.07.01.02	1LGX02	CSB Project Management	12	10	10	12	11	11	12	12	11	11	12	10	134
1.4.1.07.01.03	1LGX03	CSB Design	83	72											155
1.4.1.07.01.04	1LGX04	CSB Construction	7	6	6	8	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	82
1.4.1.07.01.05	1LGX05	CSB Startup and ORR/Initial Operations	51	45	41	41	36	38	39	45	82	87	86	78	669
1.4.1.07.01.06	1LGX06	CSB Regulatory Compliance	72	49	49	60	52	54	57	57	52	54	57	49	662
Sub-Total LG Canister Storage Building			225	182	108	121	105	110	115	121	162	159	162	144	1,702
1.4.1.08.01.01	1LHN01	Conditioning Facility Acquisition Definition	132	114	114	94	80	49	40	39	36	37	39	36	810
1.4.1.08.01.02	1LHN02	Process and Technology Development	41	36	36	43	42	68	72	72	80	162	205	163	1,020
Sub-Total LH Conditioning Facility			173	150	150	137	122	117	112	111	116	199	244	189	1,830
1.4.1.09.01.01	1LJR01	PUREX Fuel Transfer	43												43
1.4.1.09.01.02	1LJR02	Burial Grounds		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
1.4.1.09.01.03	1LJR03	T-Plant	11	9	9	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	10	123
1.4.1.09.01.04	1LJR04	PNL Labs, Buildings 324, 325, 327	76	66	66	79	69	72	75	75	69	16	14	13	690
1.4.1.09.01.05	1LJR05	308 Annex	10	9	9	11	9	10	11	10	9	10	10	9	117
1.4.1.09.01.06	1LJR06	FFTF	11	9	9	11	9	11	11	11	10	10	11	10	123
1.4.1.09.01.07	1LJR07	PFP	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	45
1.4.1.09.01.08	1LJR08	N-Reactor Fuel Transfer				12	13	20	29	19	20	14	20	14	161
Sub-Total LJ Other Hanford Fuel			155	87	87	129	116	128	142	131	122	85	71	60	1,312
Total Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			8,148	7,050	6,791	9,443	6,853	6,667	7,310	7,636	6,882	7,383	7,845	7,167	68,263

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.3.2

4.4.3.2 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - CAPITAL EQUIPMENT															
(\$ in 000's)															
RL	COST	ADSWBS													
WBS	ACCT	TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.06.01.02	2LFW02	Cask/Transportation Project Management	81	70	70	85	74	78	81	81	74	78	82	74	928
1.4.1.06.01.03	2LFW03	Cask & Transportation System Design			74	847	736	773	733	254	231	242	254	320	4,464
1.4.1.06.01.07	2LFW07	Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance			7	80	70	73	77	43				2	352
1.4.1.06.01.08	2LFW08	Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport						22	24	24	22	23	24	22	161
Total Capital Equipment			81	70	151	1,012	880	946	816	402	327	343	360	418	6,905

### TABLE 4.3.3

4.3.3 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - GENERAL PLANT PROJECTS															
(\$ In 000's)															
RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADSMWBS TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
Currently there are no General Plant Projects identified in the schedule baseline.															

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.3.4

4.3.4 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - LINE ITEM																
RL		COST	ADSWBS													
WBS	ACCT		TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.07.01.02	3LGX02		CSB Project Management	139	120	120	145	126	133	139	139	126	132	139	125	1,583
1.4.1.07.01.03	3LGX03		CSB Design	1,392	1,202	1,202	1,458	1,266	1,329	1,392	1,335	119	125	131	119	11,068
1.4.1.07.01.04	3LGX04		CSB Construction	909	785	785	2,305	2,449	2,571	2,694	2,694	2,449	2,572	2,694	2,603	25,510
1.4.1.07.01.06	3LGX06		CSB Regulatory Compliance	47	41	41	49	43	45	47	47	53	57	59	54	583
Sub-Total LG Canister Storage Building				2,487	2,148	2,148	3,955	3,884	4,078	4,272	4,215	2,747	2,886	3,023	2,901	38,744
1.4.1.08.01.03	3LHN03		Conditioning Facility Project Management	273	236	236	285	248	261	273	273	248	260	273	235	3,101
Sub-Total LH Conditioning Facility				273	236	236	285	248	261	273	273	248	260	273	235	3,101
Total Line Item				2,760	2,384	2,384	4,240	4,132	4,339	4,545	4,488	2,988	3,146	3,286	3,136	41,845

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.4 PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIRED**

**TABLE 4.4**  
**TABLE 4.4.1**  
**TABLE 4.4.2**

**PROJECT FUNDING SUMMARY**  
**CONSISTING OF 5 PAGES**

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.4

4.4 PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY

(\$ in 000's)

This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1996 funds.

RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
OE				8,146	7,050	6,791	8,443	6,853	6,667	7,310	7,638	6,962	7,383	7,845	7,167	88,253
CE				81	70	151	1,012	880	946	915	402	327	343	360	418	5,905
GPP				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LI				2,760	2,384	2,384	4,240	4,132	4,339	4,545	4,488	2,995	3,146	3,296	3,136	41,845
TOTAL PROGRAM				\$10,937	\$9,504	\$9,326	\$13,695	\$11,865	\$11,952	\$12,770	\$12,526	\$10,284	\$10,872	\$11,501	\$10,721	\$136,003

TABLE 4.4.1

## 4.4.1 PROGRAM ELEMENT FUNDING

(\$ in 000s) This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1996 funds.

RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.01	Project Integration	4110-0	OE	808	697	701	853	736	772	813	816	742	780	817	720	9,255
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			LI													0
				808	697	701	853	736	772	813	816	742	780	817	720	9,255
1.4.1.02	System Integration	4110-0	OE	1,454	1,282	1,245	1,257	1,034	1,017	1,362	1,337	1,185	1,356	1,408	1,236	15,185
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			LI													0
				1,454	1,282	1,245	1,257	1,034	1,017	1,362	1,337	1,185	1,356	1,408	1,236	15,185
1.4.1.03	K-Basin Maintenance & Operations	4110-0	OE	2,705	2,336	2,336	2,828	2,459	2,582	2,478	2,478	2,253	2,300	2,479	2,253	29,553
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			LI													0
				2,705	2,336	2,336	2,828	2,459	2,582	2,478	2,478	2,253	2,300	2,479	2,253	29,553



**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 4.4.1**

4.4.1 PROGRAM ELEMENT FUNDING																		
This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1996 funds.																		
RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL		
1.4.1.04	K-Bash Material Removal/ Clean-Up & Deactivation	4110-0	OE	2,273	1,984	1,891	2,535	1,921	1,672	1,989	2,245	1,961	2,100	2,377	2,288	25,246		
			CE														0	
			GPP															0
			LI															0
				2,273	1,984	1,891	2,535	1,921	1,672	1,989	2,245	1,961	2,100	2,377	2,288	25,246		
1.4.1.05	MCO Acquisition	4110-0	OE	195	204	158	325	197	207	217	279	316	247	203	176	2,724		
			CE														0	
			GPP															0
			LI															0
				195	204	158	325	197	207	217	279	316	247	203	176	2,724		
1.4.1.06	Cask/Transportation System	4110-0	OE	158	118	107	258	164	62	82	118	105	111	84	79	1,446		
			CE	81	70	151	1,012	880	946	915	402	327	343	360	418	5,905		
			GPP															0
			LI															0
				239	188	258	1,270	1,044	1,008	997	520	432	454	444	497	7,351		



TABLE 4.4.2

4.4.2 PROGRAM FUNDING - ADS/FUND TYPE											
(\$ in 000's)											
RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	OPERATING EXPENSE			CAPITAL EQUIPMENT			GPP		LINE ITEM
			FY96 BA	FY95 Projected Carryover		FY96 BA	FY95 Projected Carryover		FY96 BA	FY95 Projected Carryover	
1.4.1.01	Project Integration	4110-0	9,255								TOTAL
1.4.1.02	System Integration	4110-0	15,185		87						9,255
1.4.1.03	K-Basin Maintenance & Operations	4110-0	29,553	1,300	201			20			15,272
1.4.1.04	K-Basin Material Removal/ Clean-Up & Deactivation	4110-0	25,246		55						31,074
1.4.1.05	MCO Acquisition	4110-0	2,724								25,301
1.4.1.06	Cask/Transportation System	4110-0	1,446			5,905					2,724
1.4.1.07	Canister Storage Building	4110-0	1,702	100							7,351
1.4.1.08	Conditioning Facility	4110-0	1,830						38,744		40,546
1.4.1.09	Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing & Storage	4110-0	1,312						3,101		4,931
TOTAL SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT			\$88,253	\$1,400	\$343	\$5,905		\$20	\$41,845	\$0	\$137,766

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

CORRESPONDENCE DISTRIBUTION SHEET

Name	Location
J. L. Denning	R3-11
J. C. Fulton	R3-11
B. J. Fuquay	R3-11
E. W. Gerber	R3-86
C. C. Hages	R3-11
C. A. Hansen (DOE-RL)	S7-41
E. W. Higgins (DOE-RL)	A5-58
S. L. Magnani	R3-85
G. C. Mooers	R3-11
G. R. Schroeder (DOE-RL)	S7-41 (4 copies)
P. A. Scott (PNL)	R3-87
E. D. Sellers (DOE-RL)	S7-41
D. W. Siddoway	R3-11
T. B. Veneziano	X3-71
R. N. Warren (DOE-RL)	S7-41
M. J. Wiemers	X3-85
M. E. Witherspoon	R3-85
SNF Project Files	R3-11
Central Files	A3-88
O.S.T.I.	A3-36 (2 copies)